
MAN AHL DIVERSIFIED FUTURES LTD

a Bermuda exempted company

A company incorporated with limited liability
under the Companies Act 1981 of Bermuda

Second Addendum to the Prospectus

1 October 2018

THIS IS AN ADDENDUM TO THE PROSPECTUS OF **MAN AHL DIVERSIFIED FUTURES LTD** (THE “**COMPANY**”) DATED 9 APRIL 2018, AND THE ADDENDUM TO THE PROSPECTUS DATED 1 JULY 2018 (THE “**PROSPECTUS**”). THIS DOCUMENT IS NOT AUTHORISED UNLESS IT IS ACCOMPANIED BY THE SAID PROSPECTUS. ALL TERMS DEFINED OR USED IN THE PROSPECTUS AND NOT OTHERWISE DEFINED IN THIS ADDENDUM SHALL, UNLESS THE CONTEXT OTHERWISE REQUIRES, HAVE THE SAME MEANINGS IN THIS ADDENDUM. POTENTIAL INVESTORS MUST REVIEW THE PROSPECTUS AND THIS ADDENDUM BEFORE SUBSCRIBING FOR SHARES OF THE COMPANY.

MAN AHL DIVERSIFIED FUTURES LTD

The information set forth in this addendum (this "**Addendum**") should be read together with the Prospectus. Except as expressly provided herein, this Addendum does not update, amend, modify or supersede any term or disclosure contained in the Prospectus. In the event of any conflict or inconsistency between the information set forth in the Prospectus and the information set forth in this Addendum, the information in this Addendum shall prevail. Page numbers as referred to below are to page numbers in the Prospectus. No person has been authorized in connection with this offering to give any information or to make any representations other than as contained in the Prospectus and this Addendum.

Approvals or permissions received from the Bermuda Monetary Authority (the "Authority") do not constitute any guarantee by the Authority as to the performance of the Company or its creditworthiness. Furthermore, in giving such approvals or permissions, the Authority shall not be liable for the performance or default of its operators or service providers, nor for the correctness of any opinions or statements expressed in this Addendum.

The Directors and the Investment Manager accept responsibility for the accuracy of the information contained in this Addendum and confirm, having made all reasonable enquiries, that to the best of their knowledge and belief there are no other facts the omission of which would make any statement misleading.

* * *

The Prospectus is hereby supplemented as follows:

Change of custodian of the Company

General

References in the Prospectus to "HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Asia) Limited" will be replaced with "BNY Mellon Trust Company (Ireland) Limited" with effect from the date of this Addendum.

Management and administration

The section entitled "Custodian" on page 26 of the Prospectus shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

"Custodian

The Company has appointed BNY Mellon Trust Company (Ireland) Limited to act as Custodian of the Company's assets pursuant to the custodian agreement. The Custodian provides safe custody for the cash and registrable assets of the Company held by it (other than monies and trading assets with the Broker) and collects any income arising on such assets on the Company's behalf.

The Custodian is a private limited liability company incorporated in Ireland on 13th October 1994. The principal activity of the Custodian is to act as the depositary of the assets of collective investment schemes. The Custodian is authorised by the Central Bank of Ireland under the Investment Intermediaries Act, 1995.

The Custodian is a wholly-owned indirect subsidiary of The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation ("BNY Mellon"). BNY Mellon is a global financial services company focused on helping clients manage and service their financial assets, operating in 35 countries and serving more than 100 markets. BNY Mellon is a leading provider of financial services for institutions, corporations and high-net-worth individuals, providing superior asset management and wealth management, asset servicing, issuer services, clearing services and treasury services through a worldwide client-focused team. As at 31 March 2018, it had US\$33.5 trillion in assets under custody and administration and US\$1.9 trillion in assets under management."

Charges and fees

The section entitled "Custodian fees" in the first column on page 35 of the Prospectus shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

“Custodian fees

The Custodian shall be paid by the Company a fee accruing at each Valuation Day and payable monthly at a rate of up to 0.025% per annum of the Net Asset Value subject to a minimum annual fee of USD 35,000. In addition, the Custodian is entitled to be reimbursed for all out-of-pocket expenses properly incurred by it in the performance of its duties. The Company will be responsible for the fees and expenses of any sub-custodians appointed by the Custodian.”

Names and Addresses

The details for "Custodian" in the first column on page 37 of the Prospectus shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

“Custodian

BNY Mellon Trust Company (Ireland) Limited
One Dockland Central, Guild Street,
IFSC, Dublin 1,
Ireland”

Appendix 2

11. Material contracts

Paragraph (f) in the first column of page 6 of Appendix 2 shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the following:

“(f) the custodian agreement between the Company, the Investment Manager and the Custodian dated 20 September 2018; and”

MAN AHL DIVERSIFIED FUTURES LTD

a Bermuda exempted company

A company incorporated with limited liability
under the Companies Act 1981 of Bermuda
Addendum to the Prospectus

1 July 2018

THIS IS AN ADDENDUM TO THE PROSPECTUS OF **MAN AHL DIVERSIFIED FUTURES LTD** (THE “**COMPANY**”) DATED 9 APRIL 2018 (THE “**PROSPECTUS**”). THIS DOCUMENT IS NOT AUTHORISED UNLESS IT IS ACCOMPANIED BY THE SAID PROSPECTUS. ALL TERMS DEFINED OR USED IN THE PROSPECTUS AND NOT OTHERWISE DEFINED IN THIS ADDENDUM SHALL, UNLESS THE CONTEXT OTHERWISE REQUIRES, HAVE THE SAME MEANINGS IN THIS ADDENDUM. POTENTIAL INVESTORS MUST REVIEW THE PROSPECTUS AND THIS ADDENDUM BEFORE SUBSCRIBING FOR SHARES OF THE COMPANY.

MAN AHL DIVERSIFIED FUTURES LTD

The information set forth in this addendum (this "**Addendum**") should be read together with the Prospectus. Except as expressly provided herein, this Addendum does not update, amend, modify or supersede any term or disclosure contained in the Prospectus. In the event of any conflict or inconsistency between the information set forth in the Prospectus and the information set forth in this Addendum, the information in this Addendum shall prevail. No person has been authorized in connection with this offering to give any information or to make any representations other than as contained in the Prospectus and this Addendum.

Approvals or permissions received from the Bermuda Monetary Authority (the "**Authority**") do not constitute any guarantee by the Authority as to the performance of the Company or its creditworthiness. Furthermore, in giving such approvals or permissions, the Authority shall not be liable for the performance or default of its operators or service providers, nor for the correctness of any opinions or statements expressed in this Addendum.

The Directors and the Investment Manager accept responsibility for the accuracy of the information contained in this Addendum and confirm, having made all reasonable enquiries, that to the best of their knowledge and belief there are no other facts the omission of which would make any statement misleading.

* * *

The Prospectus is hereby supplemented as follows:

Introduction of new expenses and enhancement of disclosures relating to other operating fees and expenses

The section titled " Other fees and expenses" on page 35 of the Prospectus shall be deleted in its entirety and replaced with the new section headed "Operating fees and expenses" as follows:

"Operating fees and expenses

Each class or series of Shares shall be subject to, directly or indirectly, all reasonable expenses incidental to the Company's operations and business, the cost of which may vary, including, without limitation:

- (a) all investment expenses;
- (b) all fees and expenses of transactional, risk, market, consumer and industry data and information and other alternative data (e.g. news and quotation equipment and services (including fees due to data and software providers, exchanges and other third party data and information vendors and other non-traditional data and information sources)), all fees for academic research data and trade-related services (e.g., transaction costs, trade ideas and/or alpha capture), currency hedging costs, listing and audit costs, clearing and settlement charges, custodial fees, interest expense, consulting, investment banking and any other professional fees or compensation relating to particular investments);
- (c) the costs of the Company's service providers including, without limitation, external accounting, legal, audit, tax preparation and advice and paying agent fees and expenses (other than the costs of the Administrator which are borne by the Services Manager);
- (d) Directors fees, expenses and all of the costs of insurance for the benefit of the Directors (if any);
- (e) all entity-level taxes and similar amounts and corporate fees payable to governments or agencies;
- (f) all communication expenses with respect to investor services, of preparing, printing and distributing financial and other reports, proxy forms, prospectuses and similar documents to Shareholders and all expenses of meetings of Shareholders;
- (g) all interest on borrowings;
- (h) liquidation costs;

(i) out-of-pocket costs and expenses suffered or incurred by the Services Manager for the benefit of the Company including expenses, if any, incurred by the service providers and charged to them and paid on behalf of the Company by the Services Manager;

(j) external legal and compliance expenses (which include, without limitation, responding to formal and informal inquiries, subpoenas, investigations and other regulatory matters, indemnification expenses and expenses associated with regulatory filings relating to the Company); and

(k) all administrative expenses.

Unless otherwise indicated, such expenses will be borne on a pro rata basis by each class or series of Shares. The Company may, in the absolute discretion of the Directors, also bear expenses, the cost of which may vary, incurred with respect to addressing the legal, tax and/or regulatory requirements of a particular class or series of Shares or individual Shareholders.

The Services Manager and/or the Investment Manager will be entitled to be reimbursed by the Company in respect of any such expenses borne by it or them.

Directors will receive an amount of up to USD 5,000 per annum per Director plus other fees and be reimbursed for out-of-pocket expenses, including those in relation to attendance at meetings.

The Company may incur an expense which forms part of a larger aggregate expense (“**Expense**”) relating to a number of investment entities for which a member of the Man Group provides services. Such Expense will normally be allocated between the relevant investment entities, including the Company, pro rata to the value of the net assets of the relevant investment entity, in conjunction with a flat fee per investment entity for a portion of the Expense, where possible and appropriate. In all such cases, the Directors shall liaise with the Investment Manager to determine the basis on which the Expense shall be allocated to the Company and in doing so will seek to ensure that all expenses borne by the Company are equitable."

An abstract geometric design composed of overlapping, semi-transparent blue and white polygons, creating a sense of depth and movement. The shapes are angular and layered, with some appearing to be in the foreground and others receding into the background.

Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd

Prospectus

9 April 2018

Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd

A company incorporated with limited liability in Bermuda under the Companies Act 1981 of Bermuda

The prices of futures, options and other investments in which the Company may invest may fall in value as rapidly as they may rise and it may not be possible to liquidate the Company's position in the relevant markets before a loss is sustained.

No assurance can be given that the investment objective of the Company will be achieved or that substantial losses will not be suffered.

Preliminary

If you are in any doubt about the contents of this Prospectus you should consult your stockbroker, bank manager, lawyer, accountant or other professional adviser.

Investors may contact Man Investments (Hong Kong) Limited (the 'Hong Kong Representative') for any queries or complaints in relation to this investment product. To contact the Hong Kong Representative, investors may either:

- write to the Hong Kong Representative (Man Investments (Hong Kong) Limited, Unit 2206-2207, 22/F Man Yee Building, No. 68 Des Voeux Road, Central, Hong Kong)
- e-mail the Hong Kong Representative (ComplaintsAsia@man.com)
- call the Hong Kong Representative Complaints line: +852 2230 7285

The Hong Kong Representative will respond to the enquiry or complaint in writing within reasonable time.

This Prospectus contains particulars of Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd (the 'Company'), an open-ended investment company, and the offering of Participating Shares (the 'Shares') the proceeds of which are to be invested in accordance with the objectives set out in this Prospectus.

The distribution of this Prospectus is not authorised unless it is accompanied by a copy of the latest audited financial statements of the Company, which together with this Prospectus forms the Prospectus for the issue of Shares in the Company.

This Prospectus does not constitute an offer or solicitation to anyone in any jurisdiction in which such offer is not authorised or to any person to whom it is unlawful to make such offer or solicitation.

The Shares are offered on the basis of the information and representations contained in this Prospectus and any further information given or representations made by any person may not be relied upon as having been authorised by the Company or its Directors. Neither the delivery of this Prospectus nor the allotment or issue of Shares shall under any circumstances create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the Company since the date of this Prospectus.

No listing or other dealing facility is at present being sought for the Shares although the Directors may consider seeking a listing in the future.

The Company has been incorporated in Bermuda as an open-ended investment company with limited liability. The Company is open-ended in that it can issue and redeem its Shares at prices based upon the Net Asset Value per Share.

The Company has been classified as a Bermuda standard fund. As such, the Company is subject to supervision and regulation as provided for in the Bermuda Investment Funds Act 2006. However, the Company should be viewed as an investment suitable only for those investors who can fully evaluate and bear the risks involved.

The Company is regulated in Bermuda by the Bermuda Monetary Authority whose address is BMA House, 43 Victoria Street, Hamilton HM 12, Bermuda with telephone number +1 441 295 5278. The Investment Manager is authorised and regulated in the United Kingdom by the Financial Conduct Authority whose address is 25 The North Colonnade, Canary Wharf, London E14 5HS, United Kingdom with telephone number +44 (0) 20 7066 1000.

Permission under the Exchange Control Act 1972 (and regulations made thereunder) has been obtained from the Bermuda Monetary Authority for the issue of the Shares as defined and described herein. Authorisation by the Bermuda Monetary Authority does not constitute a guarantee by the Bermuda Monetary Authority as to the performance of the Company or its creditworthiness. Furthermore, in authorising the Company, the Bermuda Monetary Authority shall not be liable for the performance of the Company or in the default of its operators or service providers, nor for the correctness of any opinions or statements expressed in this Prospectus.

A copy of this Prospectus has been delivered to the Registrar of Companies in Bermuda for filing pursuant to the Act. It must be distinctly understood that, in accepting this Prospectus for filing, the Registrar of Companies in Bermuda accepts no responsibility for the financial soundness of any proposals or for the correctness of any of the statements made or opinions expressed with regard to them.

The Company has been authorised by the Securities and Futures Commission ('SFC') in Hong Kong under the Code on Unit Trusts and Mutual Funds as a 'Futures Fund' and not as a 'Hedge Fund'. In granting such authorisation the Securities and Futures Commission takes no responsibility for the financial soundness of the Company or for the accuracy of any of the statements made or opinions expressed in this Prospectus. **SFC authorisation is not a recommendation or endorsement of a scheme nor does it guarantee the commercial merits of a scheme or its performance. It does not mean the scheme is suitable for all investors nor is it an endorsement of its suitability for any particular investor or class of investors.**

The Investment Manager and the Directors of the Company, whose names appear in this Prospectus, accept full responsibility for the accuracy of the information contained in this Prospectus and confirm, having made all reasonable enquiries that to the best of their knowledge and belief there are no other facts the omission of which would make any statement misleading.

Except in relation to those prohibited recipients as described in Appendix 3, copies of this Prospectus and of the Application Form may be obtained from the Company, the offices of Man Group and its authorised intermediaries, the Administrator, BNYM (Hong Kong) and the Hong Kong Representative.

Capitalised terms used herein, unless otherwise defined, shall have the meanings ascribed to them in Appendix 1 entitled 'Definitions'.

The date of this Prospectus is 9 April 2018.

The attention of potential investors is drawn to the 'Risk factors' section.

Table of contents

Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd	3
Preliminary	4
Table of contents	5
The offering	6
Investment objective	7
The AHL Diversified Programme	7
AHL Risk management	8
Liquidity Risk Management	8
Investment and borrowing restrictions	9
Investment Manager	10
Brokerage and Custodian	11
On-exchange contracts	11
Off-exchange contracts	11
Custodian	11
Risk factors	11
General Risks	11
Risks relating to investments	14
Legal, regulatory and taxation risks	21
Conflicts of Interest	24
Management and administration	26
Introducing Broker	26
Custodian	26
Services Manager	27
Administrator	27
Registrar	28
Company Secretary	28
The Shares	28
Purchase price	28
Share valuation	28
Reporting	28
Procedure for applications	29
Personal data	29
Money laundering	31
Subscription Account	32
Restriction on applications	32
Transfer of Shares	32
Procedure for redemption	32
Fee for early redemption of Tranche B Shares	33
Compulsory redemption of Shares	33
Total redemption/winding up	33
Suspension of dealings	33
Dividends	33
Charges and fees	34
Investment management and incentive fees	34
Custodian fees	35
Hong Kong Representative fees	35
Services Manager fees	35
Company Secretary fees	35
Other fees and expenses	35
Brokerage fees	35
Best Execution	36
Names and addresses	37
Directors	37
Appendix 1	1
Definitions	1
Appendix 2	4
General information	4
Appendix 3	9
Selling restrictions	9

The offering

General	The Shares of the Company are divided into two tranches: Tranche A and Tranche B. The Company is currently offering only Participating Tranche A Shares to investors at the Subscription Price (as defined in Appendix 1). Shares issued by the Company prior to 4 September 2012 when the Shares were not designated into Tranches were converted to Tranche B Shares on 4 September 2012. Shareholders wishing to purchase additional Shares from 4 September 2012 onwards must subscribe for Participating Tranche A Shares (unless the Directors may decide otherwise from time to time).
The Company	Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd
Shares	Shares may be redeemed on any Dealing Day at the Net Asset Value per Share as at the Valuation Point immediately preceding the Dealing Day (for redemption orders received no later than 17:00 (Hong Kong time) on one Business Day prior to the Dealing Day). An early redemption fee may be applicable to Tranche B Shares, see section headed 'Fee for early redemption of Shares'. Shares will be denominated in USD.
Investment objective	The Company seeks to achieve substantial medium-term capital growth while aiming to restrict the associated risk.
Dividends	It is not anticipated that any dividends will be paid. Investors' returns will be determined by the trading profits, if any, to the redemption date.
Minimum initial investment	USD 10,000
Minimum Redemption	200 Shares
Minimum Holding	300 Shares or USD 10,000, whichever is lesser (based on last published NAV) or such lesser amount as the Directors in their discretion may determine.
Investment Manager and Introducing Broker	AHL Partners LLP
Services Manager and Marketing Adviser	Man Investments AG
Registrar	BNY Mellon Alternative Investment Services Ltd
Administrator	BNY Mellon Fund Services (Ireland) Designated Activity Company
Custodian	HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Asia) Limited
Hong Kong Representative	Man Investments (Hong Kong) Limited

Identification numbers of the Shares

	ISIN code	Valoren number
Tranche A	BMG5777T1099	18478953
Tranche B	BMG0122Q1087	895929

The Net Asset Value per Share may go down as well as up. The attention of potential investors is drawn to the 'Risk factors' section of this Prospectus. This is a summary concerning the Shares and is indicative only. The detailed terms and conditions of this offering follow with substantial qualifications and restrictions that apply to this summary. Accordingly, the above terms must be read in conjunction with the terms, qualifications, conditions and restrictions that follow. Capitalised terms used in this summary have the meanings ascribed to them in Appendix 1.

Investment objective

The Company seeks to achieve substantial medium-term capital growth while aiming to restrict the associated risk. The underlying investment programme, the AHL Diversified Programme, seeks to capitalise primarily on upward and downward price trends in a diversified range of global stock index, bond, currency, short-term interest rate and commodity futures markets. No more than 5% of the Net Asset Value will be applied towards margin requirements with respect to off-exchange Futures Contracts (that is, contracts which are not traded on Recognised Exchanges).

The Company primarily invests in futures and options. The Company also intends to invest extensively in other financial derivative instruments ('FDI(s)') to achieve its investment objective, including but not limited to warrants, forward contracts, convertible securities, interest rate swaps, credit default swaps and equity swaps. It may use long or short investment strategies.

Monies and any other assets of the Company which are not immediately required for investment purposes will be held by the Custodian. On the instructions of the Investment Manager the Custodian may deposit such monies with banks or credit institutions and may also invest part or all of such monies in short-term money related instruments including, but not limited to, fixed deposits, certificates of deposit, commercial paper, treasury bills and bonds issued or guaranteed by the government of any country of the OECD.

The Company may also enter into arrangements by which cash not required by the Company for trading purposes will be managed by the Investment Manager. Such arrangements may include the entry by the Company into repurchase agreements or reverse repurchase transactions and other cash management arrangements, including holding cash in bank accounts, secured or unsecured deposits or investing such cash in corporate or government bonds, or such other instruments as deemed appropriate by the Investment Manager.

A repurchase transaction involves the sale of securities by a seller to a buyer for a purchase price, and an agreement for the seller to repurchase such securities on a mutually agreed future date for the same purchase price, plus interest at a negotiated rate. From the perspective of the buyer, the transaction is referred to as a reverse repurchase transaction, and involves buying securities against payment of a cash price, with the buyer agreeing to resell the securities at a future date, and the original seller agreeing to repurchase such securities at the same price, plus interest at a negotiated rate. Such transactions are economically equivalent to a cash loan collateralised by the securities.

Collateral obtained under a repo contract must be in the form of one of the following:

- (a) government or public securities;
- (b) corporate bonds;

(c) shares/equities listed on a recognised stock exchange; and

(d) such other collateral as the Investment Manager deems appropriate.

The counterparty to a repo contract must have a credit rating that is satisfactory to the Investment Manager, acting reasonably. The counterparties must also be approved by the Directors. The AHL Counterparty Risk Monitoring Committee is responsible for recommending counterparties to the Directors and counterparties currently must have an investment grade credit rating and be based in a jurisdiction which is recognised to be a major financial centre and subject to a very high standard of regulation or be an offshore jurisdiction of such a jurisdiction.

On an on-going basis Man Group Risk/AHL Research and Trading is responsible for monitoring the Company's credit risk in respect of the counterparties with whom the Funds have placed cash by tracking each counterparty's credit rating, credit default swap spread and share price movement.

The maximum level of the Company's assets available for repo contracts and other cash management arrangements will not exceed the cash not required by the Company for trading purposes. All incremental gross income will accrue to the Company.

The Company may be geared to a significant extent, and is accordingly exposed to abnormal levels of risk associated with gearing.

The AHL Diversified Programme

AHL manages the AHL Diversified Programme which employs sophisticated computerised processes primarily to identify trends and other opportunities in markets around the world. A trading and implementation infrastructure is then employed to capitalise on these trading opportunities. This process is quantitative and primarily directional in nature, and is underpinned by risk control, ongoing research, diversification and the constant quest for efficiency.

A product of continuing research and development carried out by AHL since 1987, the AHL Diversified Programme utilises and is committed to extending the range and versatility of the original investment techniques, strategies and markets. As such, subject to the restrictions set out in this Prospectus, AHL may increase the number and diversity of markets and instruments traded directly or indirectly by the AHL Diversified Programme and deploy new strategies or trading systems where appropriate. A cornerstone of the investment philosophy is that financial markets experience persistent trends and inefficiencies. Trends are a manifestation of serial correlation in financial markets – the phenomenon whereby past price movements influence future price behaviour. Although they vary in their intensity, duration and frequency, price trends are universally recurrent across all sectors and markets. Trends are an attractive focus for active trading styles applied across a diverse range of global markets.

As well as emphasising sector and market diversification, the AHL Diversified Programme has been constructed to achieve diversification by combining various systems. The systems are driven by powerful computerised processes or trading algorithms, most of which work by sampling prices in real time and measuring price momentum and breakouts. With access to around 300 traded instruments, AHL provides investors with one of the most diverse trading programmes in the industry. Instruments traded encompass currencies, bonds, rates, energies, metals and agriculturals.

The trading algorithms aim mainly to capture price trends and close out positions when there is a high probability of a different trend developing. The AHL Diversified Programme may include algorithmic systems based on certain forms of quantitative fundamental data that can be captured efficiently, such as interest rate data.

Another important aspect of diversification is the fact that the various systems generate signals across different time frames, ranging from two to three days to several months, which helps to reduce the risk of the AHL Diversified Programme. In line with the principle of diversification, the approach to portfolio construction and asset allocation is premised on the importance of deploying investment capital across the full range of sectors and markets. Particular attention is paid to correlation of markets and sectors, expected returns, market access costs and market liquidity. Portfolios are regularly reviewed and, when necessary, adjusted to reflect changes in these factors. The Investment Manager also has a process for adjusting its market risk exposure in real time to reflect changes in the volatility of individual markets. The portfolio structure and constituents are regularly reviewed by the investment management team and allocations may change to access other sectors and markets.

The leverage range of the AHL Diversified Programme is typically around 200-1000% of the Company's NAV. In order to calculate leverage, financial derivative instruments are converted into an equivalent position in the underlying asset, with netting and hedging arrangements applied where risk offsetting occurs and as determined by the Investment Manager. Interest rate exposures are duration adjusted in order to compare them on an equivalent risk basis. Cash and cash equivalent instruments, FX hedges of any cash balances, as well as any share class hedges are excluded from the exposure calculation. Leverage is then calculated by summing the absolute values of these netted underlying exposures, and dividing by the Company's NAV expressed in percentage terms. Leverage is allowed to fluctuate both above and below these average levels to some extent, as leverage is a function of positions held, so strong trends and other opportunities in a market tend to result in larger positions and therefore higher leverage. Leverage may also move below the range in times of increased market stress: the Company will reduce position sizing with the aim of maintaining a balanced risk profile through time. In addition, there may be times of low trends where the Company takes smaller positions across markets. Leverage is closely monitored.

Additionally, AHL benefits from being part of Man. Man offers expertise in client servicing through a worldwide network of offices and staff, product structuring, marketing and compliance together with back-office support functions including information technology, administration and logistics.

AHL Risk management

Risk management is an essential component of AHL's investment management process. AHL has put in place a risk management framework which is designed to identify, monitor and mitigate the portfolio, operational and outsourcing risks relevant to its operations. AHL's risk management framework is part of, and is supported by, the overarching risk management framework of Man.

Key principles of AHL's risk management framework include the segregation of functions and duties where material conflicts of interest may arise and having an appropriate degree of independent and senior management oversight of business activities. As part of this independent oversight, AHL's activities are subject to regular review by Man internal audit function.

Risk management consists primarily of monitoring risk measures and ensuring the systems remain within prescribed limits. The major risk monitoring measures and focus areas include value-at-risk, stress testing, implied volatility, leverage, margin-to-equity ratios and net exposures to sectors and different currencies.

Liquidity Risk Management

The Investment Manager has established a liquidity management policy which enables it to identify, monitor and manage the liquidity risks of the Company and to ensure that the liquidity profile of the investments of the Company will facilitate compliance with the Company's obligation to meet redemption requests. Such policy, combined with the liquidity management tools that may be employed by the Investment Manager, also seeks to achieve fair treatment of Shareholders and safeguard the interests of remaining Shareholders in case of sizeable redemptions.

The liquidity risk management of the Company is carried out by the Investment Manager's risk management function which is functionally independent from the portfolio investment function. The oversight of the risk management function is headed by the Chief Risk Officer whose reporting line is to the Man Group Chief Finance Officer. A liquidity report of the Company will be generated by the Investment Manager's risk management team at the beginning of each day. Liquidity risk related issues will be discussed with the relevant investment team for appropriate remediation. Exceptions on liquidity risk related issues may be escalated to the Chief Risk Officer or senior management.

The Investment Manager would regularly assess the liquidity of the Company's assets under the current and likely future market conditions. In particular, the Investment Manager intends to maintain a diversified investment portfolio with different levels of liquidity and avoid concentrating investment in any one investment, particularly investments which are less liquid. The Investment Manager may also set an internal limit as to each individual investment that may be held by the Company.

The Investment Manager may also be in regular communication with distributors and substantial investors of the Company in order to receive updates on investor profile and their historical and expected redemption patterns. Through such communication, the Investment Manager can make better assessment as to the expected redemptions (especially substantial redemptions) from the Company in the future.

The Investment Manager may use a range of quantitative metrics and qualitative factors in assessing the liquidity of the Company's assets including the following:

- the volume and turnover in the security;
- (where the price is determined by the market) the size of the issue and the portion of the issue that the Investment Manager plans to invest in;
- the cost and timeframe to acquire or sell the securities;
- an independent analysis of historic bid and offer prices may indicate the relative liquidity and marketability of the instrument; and
- the quality and number of intermediaries and market makers dealing in the security concerned.

The Investment Manager will classify the assets of the Company into different liquidity categories and adopt different risk indicators for monitoring purpose.

The Investment Manager will also perform basic liquidity stress testing on the Company on a daily basis; an extensive liquidity stress testing will be performed on at least an annual basis or in times of adverse market conditions or during the period where there are large redemption requests, if necessary.

The following tools may be employed by the Investment Manager to manage liquidity risks:

- the Investment Manager may suspend redemption under exceptional circumstances as set out under the heading entitled "Suspension of dealings" on P.28 of this Prospectus. During such period of suspension, Shareholders would not be able to redeem their investments in the Company;
- the Company may borrow up to 10% of its Net Asset Value on a temporary basis to meet redemption requests. For details please refer to "Investment and borrowing restrictions" below. Please note that borrowing involves an increased degree of financial risk and may increase the exposure of the Company to factors such as rising interest rates, downturns in the economy or deterioration in the conditions of the assets underlying its investments. There can be no assurance that the Company will be able to borrow on favourable terms.

Investors should note that there is a risk that the tools may be ineffective to manage liquidity and redemption risks.

Investment and borrowing restrictions

The Company will at all times adhere to the principle of diversification of risk in its derivatives trading.

The following investment and borrowing restrictions shall apply.

1. The Company may only enter into futures and options contracts dealt with on a futures, commodities or options exchange or any over-the-counter derivative approved by the Custodian.
2. No more than 5% of the Company's Net Asset Value will be invested in securities issued by the same body. Notwithstanding the foregoing, up to 30% of the Company's total Net Asset Value may be invested in government and other public securities of the same issue. The Company may invest all of its assets in government and public securities in at least six different issues.

(for purposes of restriction (2) above, "government and other public securities" means any investment issued by, or the payment of principal and interest on, which is guaranteed by the government of any member state of the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) or any fixed interest investment issued in any OECD country by a public or local authority or nationalized industry of any OECD country or anywhere in the world by any other body which is, in the opinion of the Custodian, of similar standing. Government and other public securities will be regarded as being of a different issue if, even though they are issued by the same person, they are issued on different terms whether as to repayment dates, interest rates, the identity of the guarantor, or otherwise) .
3. No more than 5% of the Company's Net Asset Value may be invested in the debt securities of companies, other than banks, with shareholder funds of less than USD 1 billion or equivalent in foreign currency.
4. The assets of the Company must include liquid assets which have a total minimum value, at all times except in extraordinary circumstances, at least equal to three times the amount of the sum of margins deposited and all premiums paid, in respect of transactions which have not been closed out. (The Investment Manager shall notify the Custodian immediately if such extraordinary circumstances occur.) At least 30% of the Net Asset Value must be held on deposit or invested in liquid short-term debt instruments and may not be used for margin requirements. Not more than 35% of the Net Asset Value may be committed as margin for Futures Contracts and/or premium paid for options purchased (including put and/or call options).
5. The Company will not hold open contract positions in any Futures Contract month or option series for which the combined margin requirement represents 5% or more of its Net Asset Value.

6. Premiums paid to acquire options outstanding with identical characteristics may not exceed 5% of the Net Asset Value.
7. The Company will not hold open positions in Futures Contracts concerning a single commodity or single financial instrument for which the combined margin requirement represents 20% or more of its Net Asset Value.
8. The Company may not invest in commodity contracts other than commodity futures contracts and EFP metals.

The Company will not undertake borrowings save for borrowings to fund (a) redemption payments for redeeming Shareholders; or (b) for the short-term funding of new investments in each case pending redemption by the Company of the proceeds of sale or redemption of other investments which may be secured on the assets of the Company. The aggregate borrowing capacity of the Company shall be limited to a maximum of 10% of its Net Asset Value at any time and from time to time. Additionally the Broker (or one of its affiliated companies) may lend monies to the Company in foreign currencies to finance non-USD margins (both initial and variation). By matching a non-USD obligation with a short-term borrowing in the relevant currency, foreign exchange risks may be mitigated. Any such borrowing will not be taken into account in such 10% limit referred to above on the basis that such borrowing is made on a back-to-back basis only.

AHL has designed and implemented a statistically derived measure of risk through its computer-based trading systems. This proprietary risk control mechanism (which is continually monitored and updated) operates to control the application of leverage to the Company's investments, such leverage being variable depending on the nature of the investments and the markets traded and prevailing market conditions.

No more than 35% of the Net Asset Value may be held by the Broker and used for initial margin purposes except in extraordinary circumstances. (The Investment Manager shall notify the Custodian and the Securities and Futures Commission immediately if such circumstances occur.) The Company will not take legal or management control over any of the entities in which it invests.

Investment Manager

Following the novation of the Investment Management Agreement to AHL Partners LLP on 22 July 2014, the Investment Manager for the Company is AHL Partners LLP. The responsibility of the investment selection, portfolio construction and portfolio management of the Company's portfolio rests with AHL. AHL operates as an investment division of the Man Group and operates through various legal vehicles including the Investment Manager (i.e. AHL Partners LLP).

The Investment Manager is authorised and regulated by the FCA in the conduct of its regulated activities in the United Kingdom. A member of the Man Group, the Investment Manager provides access for private and institutional investors worldwide to alternative investment strategies through a range of innovative products and solutions designed to deliver long-term investment performance. Man Investments Limited, also a member of the Man Group, was the investment manager of the Company from inception until 22 July 2014.

The Investment Manager is separately appointed as Introducing Broker to the Company. Further details are provided in the section of this Prospectus headed "Management and administration".

AHL

AHL operates as an investment division of Man Group and operates through various legal vehicles including the Investment Manager.

AHL is one of the world's leading quantitative managed futures managers. It provides investors with highly liquid and efficient trading strategies which offer low correlation to more traditional investment disciplines.

The business was established in 1987 as a division of Man Investments Limited and has developed a long and successful track record, offering strong returns with a low correlation to other asset classes. As at 30 June 2016, the Investment Manager managed USD 18.8 billion in assets.

AHL employs sophisticated computerised processes to identify inefficiencies in markets around the world. A stable and robust trading and implementation infrastructure is then employed to capitalise on these trading opportunities. AHL is able to draw on the substantial business and corporate infrastructure, information technology, administration, logistics, compliance and legal functions, and client servicing offered by Man through a worldwide network of offices and staff.

Marketing Adviser

Man Investments AG has been appointed as the Marketing Adviser. Man Investments AG, a member of the Man Group, has principal responsibility for advising the Company in relation to product structuring and for the set-up, optimisation, co-ordination and maintenance of an efficient global distribution network. Man Investments AG has also been appointed as the Services Manager.

The Marketing Adviser may liaise with the relevant service providers in respect of the Shares and arrange for the provision of liquidity to the Company and the implementation of any leverage facility.

Brokerage and Custodian

The nature of futures brokerage arrangements differs substantively from securities brokerage in that significant exposure to the futures markets can be effected with minimal capital commitments. Additionally, transactions in the off-exchange markets may be incurred without the commitment of significant capital. These arrangements are described in detail below.

On-exchange contracts

On-exchange futures contracts are entered into on a margin basis whereby the Company is required to deposit only a percentage of the relevant contract value with the Brokers. The Brokers in turn post margin to the relevant exchange.

Pursuant to the FCA (or equivalent) client money rules each Broker is obliged to request segregation of its client and own assets held by the relevant exchange, although not all exchanges offer segregation and this is taken into consideration in determining the Broker selection for each exchange. Therefore margins paid by the Company to a Broker together with open trading positions and all realised profits and losses derived from trading may be held in a segregated customer account with that Broker (the 'brokerage account') and the Company's assets will be designated as those of the Company by the Broker. The assets held in the brokerage account will be subject to a lien in favour of the Broker in respect of liabilities of the Company due to the Broker since such monies constitute the Broker's collateral in the event of trading losses.

Off-exchange contracts

For off-exchange traded contracts, the Brokers make available to the Company dealing facilities with various counterparties. The Brokers satisfy the margin requirements (if any) required by the counterparty for these contracts. The Brokers in turn request margin from the Company, including any additional margin required to cover any unrealised losses on the contract. Any excess funds held by the Brokers over the amounts needed to cover margin requirements are withdrawn from the Brokerage Accounts on a daily basis and returned to the Company.

Custodian

Monies held by the Custodian shall be subject to the Broker's right to call for such monies in the event of trading losses being incurred, or when additional margin is required by the Broker for on-exchange contracts.

The Brokers will accept trading instructions for the Brokerage Accounts directly from the Investment Manager on the basis of a formal trading authorisation received from the Company.

Risk factors

As investors could lose some or all of their investment, potential investors should carefully consider the information contained in this Prospectus before making any investment in Shares. In particular, but without limitation, investors should carefully consider the risks associated with investing in the Shares, whether the Shares are a suitable investment for them and whether they have sufficient resources to be able to bear any losses which may result from an investment in the Shares.

To the best knowledge and belief of the Directors, the following is a list of the risks factors associated with investment in Shares of the Company as of the date of this Prospectus. Investors should carefully consider the following risk factors and only invest in the Shares if they understand the terms on which the Shares are offered and should, where appropriate, seek advice from relevant adviser(s) before making an investment.

General Risks

Overall investment approach

The Company primarily invests in futures and options. The Company also intends to invest extensively in other FDIs, including but not limited to warrants, forward contracts, convertible securities, interest rates swaps, credit default swaps and equity swaps, which can be highly volatile and expose investors to a high risk of loss due to the leveraged effect embedded in it. Futures and options investments are subject to key risk factors including leverage, counterparty and liquidity risks and substantial losses may be suffered. Risks associated with the use of FDIs include leverage, counterparty and liquidity risks. The Company may utilise over-the-counter (OTC) FDIs which may increase these risks.

Shareholders' return on the Shares will be determined by reference to any cumulative net gains or losses from the diversified investment activities of the Company. The difference at any one time between the price paid for a Share and the price at which a Share may be redeemed means that an investment in Shares may not be suitable for all investors and should be viewed as at least, a medium-term investment.

Speculative investment

Investors should carefully consider the investment objective of the Company as set out in the section entitled 'Investment objective' in this Prospectus. There can be no assurance that the Company will achieve its investment objective. An investment in the Shares is not guaranteed or subject to principal or capital protection and investors could lose some or all of their investment. Both an investment in the Company and the investments which the Company proposes to make are speculative. Furthermore, the Company's investments may be subject to sudden, unexpected and substantial price movements (which may be influenced by factors such as changes in interest rates, currency exchange rate and economic and political events which are beyond the control of, and not predictable by, the Investment Manager, and the utilisation of leverage). It should be borne in mind that the risk involved in this type of company is greater than that normally associated with other types of investment as the underlying investments of the Company can be subject to sudden, unexpected and substantial price movements, which may lead to substantial fluctuations in the Net Asset Value per Share within a short period of time. Accordingly, an investment in the Shares should be made only by those persons who could afford to sustain a loss in such an investment.

Regardless of the fact that the Investment Manager intends to manage the Company diligently in pursuit of the Company's investment objective, no guarantee or representation can be made that the Company's investment programme will be successful, that the various investment strategies and trading strategies utilised will have low correlation with each other or that the Company's returns will exhibit low correlation with an investor's traditional investment portfolio. The Company may utilise a variety of investment techniques, each of which can involve substantial volatility and can, in certain circumstances, substantially increase the adverse impact to which the Company's investment portfolio may be subject.

Performance history

There can be no assurance that information on the Investment Manager or the Investment objectives set out in this Prospectus or elsewhere, including information on past performance, will be indicative of how the Shares will perform (either in terms of profitability or low correlation with other investments) in the future.

Dependence on the Investment Manager

The success of the Company is significantly dependent upon the ability of the Investment Manager to develop and implement effectively the Company's investment objective. Except as otherwise discussed herein, investors will be relying entirely on the Investment Manager to conduct and manage the affairs of the Company. Subjective decisions made by the Investment Manager may cause the Company to incur losses or to miss profit opportunities on which it could otherwise have capitalised.

The performance of the Investment Manager is largely dependent on the talents and efforts of the highly skilled personnel of AHL. The success of the Company depends on AHL's ability to identify and willingness to provide acceptable compensation to attract, retain and motivate talented investment professionals and other personnel. There can be no assurance that AHL's investment professionals will continue to be associated with AHL throughout the life of the Company and there is no guarantee that the talents of AHL's investment professionals could be replaced. The failure to attract or retain such investment professionals could have a material adverse effect on the Company and its Shareholders.

Operational risk

The Company depends on the Investment Manager to develop appropriate systems and procedures to control operational risk. These systems and procedures may not account for every actual or potential disruption of the Investment Manager's operations. The Investment Manager's business is dynamic and complex. As a result, certain operational risks are intrinsic to the Investment Manager's operations, especially given the volume, diversity and complexity of transactions that the Investment Manager is expected to undertake daily on behalf of its clients. Disruptions in the Investment Manager's operations may cause the Company to suffer, among other things, financial loss, the disruption of its businesses, liability to third parties, regulatory intervention or reputational damage.

Trading systems risks

The Company depends on the Investment Manager and its other service providers to develop and implement appropriate systems for the Company's trading activities. Further, the Company relies extensively on computer programmes and systems (and may rely on new systems and technology in the future) for various purposes including, without limitation, to trade, clear and settle transactions, to evaluate certain financial instruments, to monitor its portfolio and net capital, and to generate risk management and other reports that are critical to oversight of the Company's activities. Certain of the Company's and the Investment Manager's operations interface will be dependent upon systems operated by third parties, including prime brokers, the Administrator, market counterparties and their sub-custodians and other service providers, and the Investment Manager may not be in a position to verify the risks or reliability of such third-party systems. These programmes or systems may be subject to certain limitations, including, but not limited to, those caused by computer "worms", viruses and power failures. The Company's operations are highly dependent on each of these systems and the successful operation of such systems is often out of the Company's and Investment Manager's control. The failure of one or more systems or the inability of such systems to satisfy the Company's new or growing businesses could have a material adverse effect on the Company. For example, systems failures could cause settlement of trades to fail, lead to inaccurate accounting, recording or processing of trades, and cause inaccurate reports, which may affect the ability of the Company to monitor its investment portfolio and risks.

There is a risk that algorithmic trading systems may not be able to adequately react to a market event without serious disruption. Further, trading algorithms may malfunction causing severe losses. While the Investment Manager has a “kill switch” to allow for human intervention to respond to significant system malfunctions, it cannot be guaranteed that losses will not occur in such circumstances.

Trade error risk

The complex trading programmes operated by the Investment Manager and the speed and volume of transactions invariably result in occasional trades being executed which, with the benefit of hindsight, were not required by the trading programme. To the extent an error is caused by a counterparty, such as a broker, the Investment Manager generally attempts to recover any loss associated with such error from such counterparty. To the extent an error is caused by the Investment Manager, a formalised process is in place for the resolution of such errors. Given the volume, diversity and complexity of transactions executed by the Investment Manager on behalf of the Company, investors should assume that trading errors (and similar errors) may occur, and may result in losses to the Company. If such errors result in gains to the Company, such gains will be retained by the Company. However, if such errors result in losses, they will be borne by the Investment Manager in accordance with its internal policies unless otherwise determined by the Directors.

Cash management

Funds not immediately required for margin requirements are usually held in a bank account.

The Company may enter into arrangements by which cash not required by the Company for trading purposes will be managed by the Investment Manager. Such arrangements may include the entry by the Company into repurchase or reverse repurchase transactions and other cash management arrangements.

The use of repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements by the Company involves certain risks. For example, if the seller of securities to the Company under a reverse repurchase transaction defaults on its obligation to repurchase the underlying securities, as a result of its bankruptcy or otherwise, the Company will seek to dispose of such securities, which action could involve costs or delays. The Company may suffer a loss to the extent that the proceeds from the disposal of the underlying securities are less than the repurchase price due from the defaulting seller.

Borrowing for operations

In certain circumstances, as disclosed in the ‘Investment and borrowing restrictions’ section of this Prospectus, the Company may borrow money, for example to meet redemption payments for redeeming Shareholders. The use of short-term borrowing creates several additional risks for the Company. If the Company is unable to service the debt, a secured lender could liquidate the Company’s position in some or all of the financial instruments that have been pledged as collateral and cause the Company to incur significant losses. The occurrence of other material defaults and other financing agreements, may trigger cross-defaults under the Company’s agreements with

other brokers, lenders, clearing firms or other counterparties, multiplying the materially adverse impact to the Company. The interest on borrowing will adversely affect the operating results of the Company.

Fees and transaction costs

The performance of the Company will be adversely affected by charges related to the investments of the Company. The Company may be engaged in a high level of trading resulting in commensurably higher transaction costs. Typically, high portfolio turnover will result in correspondingly high transaction costs and the exact amount of brokerage and related transaction costs that will be incurred will depend upon a number of factors including the nature and frequency of the market opportunities presented, the size of transactions and the transaction rates in effect from time to time.

The Company is obliged to support significant costs as disclosed in the sections entitled ‘Charges and fees’ in this Prospectus including management and incentive fees and transaction brokerage charges, and these costs will adversely affect the Net Asset Value of the Share and therefore the ability of the Company to generate positive performance. Such fees and transaction costs are to a substantial degree, payable to the Man Group.

Investors should note there will be no equalisation methods used for the purpose of determining the incentive fee payable to the Investment Manager. Therefore there is a risk an investor redeeming Shares may still incur an incentive fee in respect of the Shares, even though a loss in investment capital has been suffered by the redeeming investor.

Incentive fees may create an incentive for the Investment Manager to make investments which are riskier than would be the case in the absence of a fee based on performance. Incentive fees may be paid on unrealised gains which may never be realised by the Company.

For further information on fees and transaction costs, please refer to the section entitled ‘Charges and fees’.

Cross-tranche liabilities and limited recourse

The Company has the power to issue shares in tranches. The Company and each tranche of Shares does not benefit from any form of statutory segregation.

Generally, liabilities incurred in respect of a specific tranche of Shares will be attributed to that tranche, while other general expenses as determined in the discretion of the Administrator will be incurred at the Company level and/or allocated to each tranche on a pro-rata basis.

The rights of each Shareholder are limited to the Net Asset Value attributable to the relevant tranche of Shares. In the event that the Net Asset Value of the relevant tranche of Shares is insufficient to make payments to Shareholders of such tranche of Shares, such Shareholders will not be entitled to exercise any rights or have recourse to the Net Asset Value attributable to any other tranche of Shares or any other assets of the Company.

However, the Company is a single legal entity and the assets and liabilities attributable to each tranche will not be segregated as a matter of Bermudian law, nor will contracts with service providers seek to limit their recourse to the Net Asset Value attributable to any particular tranche. All of the assets of the Company will be available to meet all of its liabilities, regardless of the tranche to which such assets or liabilities are attributable. In practice, cross-tranche liability would arise where one tranche becomes insolvent and is unable to meet all of its liabilities. In such a case, the assets of the Company attributable to other tranches may be applied to cover the liabilities of the insolvent tranche.

Redemptions and Lack of Secondary Market

Shareholders will need to submit a written notice of redemption one Business Day prior to the Dealing Day on which the redemption is to be made. There is currently no secondary market for the Shares. Shareholders will therefore not know in advance of giving the notice of redemption the price at which the Share will be redeemed. In the period after which the notice of redemption has been given and before the relevant Dealing Day, the Net Asset Value and therefore the Redemption Price which will be payable to the Shareholder may change substantially due to market movements. Shareholders are not entitled to withdraw a request for redemption unless the Directors otherwise determine or unless a suspension of dealings and/or calculations has been declared as per the terms of this Prospectus.

Payment of subscription monies

Where an Applicant for Shares fails to pay the subscription monies by the due date, the Directors may, in accordance with the Company's Bye-laws, cancel the allotment of the Shares. Redemption, transfer or conversion instructions may be refused or treated as though they have been withdrawn if payment for the Shares has not been made. An Applicant may be required to indemnify the Company against any losses, costs or expenses incurred directly or indirectly as a result of the Applicant's failure to pay for Shares applied for in a timely fashion. In computing any losses covered under this paragraph, account shall be taken, where appropriate, of any movement in the price of the Shares concerned between the allotment date and cancellation date of the Shares, and of the costs incurred by the Company in taking proceedings against the Applicant. The Company may also, at its discretion, redeem or sell part of an investor's existing shareholding to satisfy any loss incurred. In addition, investors should note if the Company decides not to or cannot take proceedings against the Applicant in relation to any losses, costs or expenses incurred directly or indirectly as a result of the Applicant's failure to pay for Shares applied for in a timely fashion then the Company shall bear such losses, costs or expenses.

Effect of substantial redemptions

Several factors cause substantial redemptions to be a risk factor for Shareholders. Subject to the applicable investment objectives of the Company, a portion of the Company's portfolio may be comprised of financial instruments that are over-the-counter and which may experience reduced liquidity. The Company may not be able to dispose of such

financial instruments readily. Substantial redemptions could be triggered by a number of events, including, for example, unsatisfactory performance, significant change in personnel or management of the Investment Manager, removal or replacement of the Investment Manager as the investment manager of the Company, a decision by the Company and/or the Company's investors to liquidate such Company's assets by redeeming Shares, investor reaction to redemptions from the Investment Manager's Other Accounts, legal or regulatory issues that investors perceive to have a bearing on the Company or the Investment Manager, or other factors. Actions taken to meet substantial redemption requests from the Company (as well as similar actions taken simultaneously in the Investment Manager's Other Accounts) could result in prices of financial instruments held by the Company decreasing and in Company expenses increasing (e.g., transaction costs and the costs of terminating agreements). The overall value of the Company also may decrease because the liquidation value of certain assets may be materially less than their mark-to-market value. The Company may be forced to sell its more liquid positions which may cause an imbalance in the portfolio that could adversely affect the remaining Shareholders. Substantial redemptions could also significantly restrict the Company's ability to obtain financing or derivatives counterparties needed for its investment and trading strategies, which would have a further material adverse effect on the Company's performance.

Service provider risks

The Company is an unregulated special purpose vehicle which does not have its own infrastructure and is reliant on service providers to fulfil its obligations to Shareholders. Where a service provider is unable to fulfil its obligations to the Company, for example where a service provider becomes insolvent, the Company in turn may encounter difficulties in performing its obligations to Shareholders.

Risks relating to investments

General economic and market conditions

The success of the Company's activities will be affected by general economic and market conditions, such as interest rates, availability of credit, credit defaults, inflation rates, economic uncertainty, changes in laws (including laws relating to taxation of the Company's investments), trade barriers, currency exchange controls, and national and international political circumstances (including wars, terrorist acts or security operations). These factors may affect the level and volatility of financial instruments' prices and the liquidity of the Company's investments. Volatility or illiquidity could impair the Company's profitability or result in losses. The Company may maintain substantial trading positions that can be adversely affected by the level of volatility in the financial markets — the larger the positions, the greater the potential for loss.

The economies of some countries may differ favourably or unfavourably from the US and Western European economies in such respects as growth of gross domestic product, rate of inflation, currency depreciation, asset reinvestment, resource self-sufficiency and balance of payments position. Further, certain economies are heavily dependent upon international trade and, accordingly, have been and may continue to be

adversely affected by trade barriers, exchange controls, managed adjustments in relative currency values and other protectionist measures imposed or negotiated by the countries with which they trade. The economies of certain countries may be based, predominantly, on only a few industries and may be vulnerable to changes in trade conditions and may have higher levels of debt or inflation.

Brexit

Changes in the UK political environment following the UK's decision by referendum to exit from the EU may lead to political, legal, tax and economic uncertainty. This may impact general economic conditions in the UK and various other countries. It is not yet clear whether and to what extent EU regulations remain applicable or will be replaced by different UK regulations with respect to the Investment Manager following a UK exit from the EU or what legal or cooperation arrangements the UK may put in place with the EU, but it is possible that investors may be subject to fewer regulatory protections than would otherwise be the case. A UK exit may adversely affect the Investment Manager's ability to access markets, make investments, attract and retain employees or enter into agreements (on its own behalf or on behalf of the Company) or continue to work with non-UK counterparties and service providers, all of which may result in increased costs to the Company.

Model and Data Risk

The Investment Manager relies heavily on quantitative models (both proprietary models developed by the Investment Manager, and those supplied by third parties) and information and data supplied by third parties ("**Models and Data**") rather than granting trade-by-trade discretion to the Investment Manager's investment professionals. Models and Data are used to construct sets of transactions and investments, to value investments or potential investments (whether for trading purposes, or for the purpose of determining the Net Asset Value of the Company), to provide risk management insights, and to assist in hedging the Company's investments.

When Models and Data prove to be incorrect, misleading or incomplete, any decisions made in reliance thereon expose the Company to potential risks. For example, by relying on Models and Data, the Investment Manager may be induced to buy certain investments at prices that are too high, to sell certain other investments at prices that are too low, or to miss favourable opportunities altogether. Similarly, any hedging based on faulty Models and Data may prove to be unsuccessful. Furthermore, when determining the Net Asset Value of the Company, any valuations of the Company's investments that are based on valuation models may prove to be incorrect.

Some of the models used by the Investment Manager are predictive in nature. The use of predictive models has inherent risks. For example, such models may incorrectly forecast future behaviour, leading to potential losses on a cash flow and/or a mark-to-market basis. In addition, in unforeseen or certain low-probability scenarios (often involving a market disruption of some kind), such models may produce unexpected results, which can result in losses for the Company. Furthermore, because predictive models are usually constructed based on historical data supplied by third parties, the success of relying on such models may depend heavily on the accuracy and reliability of the supplied historical data.

All models rely on correct market data inputs. If incorrect market data is entered into even a well-founded model, the resulting valuations will be incorrect. However, even if market data is input correctly, "model prices" will often differ substantially from market prices, especially for securities with complex characteristics, such as derivative securities.

Obsolescence Risk

The Company is unlikely to be successful in its quantitative trading strategies unless the assumptions underlying the models are realistic and either remain realistic and relevant in the future or are adjusted to account for changes in the overall market environment. If such assumptions are inaccurate or become inaccurate and are not promptly adjusted, it is likely that profitable trading signals will not be generated. If and to the extent that the models do not reflect certain factors, and the Investment Manager does not successfully address such omission through its testing and evaluation and modify the models accordingly, major losses may result. The Investment Manager will continue to test, evaluate and add new models, as a result of which the existing models may be modified from time to time. Any modification of the models or strategies will not be subject to any requirement that shareholders receive notice of the change or that they consent to it. There can be no assurance as to the effects (positive or negative) of any modification on Company's performance.

Crowding/Convergence

There is significant competition among quantitatively-focused managers and the ability of the Investment Manager to deliver returns that have a low correlation with global aggregate equity markets and other hedge funds is dependent on their ability to employ models that are simultaneously profitable and differentiated from those employed by other managers. To the extent that the Investment Manager is not able to develop sufficiently differentiated models, the Shareholders' investment objectives may not be met, irrespective of whether the models are profitable in an absolute sense. In addition, to the extent that the Investment Manager's model comes to resemble those employed by other managers, the risk that a market disruption that negatively affects predictive models will adversely affect the Company is increased, as such a disruption could accelerate reductions in liquidity or rapid repricing due to simultaneous trading across a number of funds in the marketplace.

Risk of Programming and Modeling Errors

The research and modeling processes engaged in by the Investment Manager involves financial, economic, econometric and statistical theories, research and modeling; the results of that process must then be translated into computer code. Although the Investment Manager seeks to hire individuals skilled in each of these functions and to provide appropriate levels of oversight, the complexity of the individual tasks, the difficulty of integrating such tasks, and the limited ability to perform “real world” testing of the end product raise the chances that the finished model may contain an error; one or more of such errors could adversely affect the Company’s performance and likely would constitute a trade error under the Investment Manager’s policies.

Involuntary Disclosure Risk

The ability of the Investment Manager to achieve its investment goals for the Company is dependent in large part on its ability to develop and protect its models and proprietary research. The models and proprietary research and the Models and Data are largely protected by the Investment Manager through the use of policies, procedures, agreements, and similar measures designed to create and enforce robust confidentiality, non-disclosure, and similar safeguards. However, aggressive position-level public disclosure obligations (or disclosure obligations to exchanges or regulators with insufficient privacy safeguards) could lead to opportunities for competitors to reverse-engineer the Investment Manager’s models, and thereby impair the relative or absolute performance of the Company.

Limited diversification and risk management failures

Except as set forth in this Prospectus, the Company has no formal guidelines for diversification. As a result, the Company’s portfolio could become significantly concentrated in a limited number of issues, types of financial instruments, industries, sectors, strategies, countries, or geographic regions, and any such concentration of risk may increase losses suffered by the Company. This limited diversity could expose the Company to losses disproportionate to market movements in general. The Investment Manager manages the risk for the Company by seeking to ensure that the underlying risk is within predetermined levels as defined by the Investment Manager’s trading strategy. Even when the Investment Manager attempts to control risks and diversify the portfolio, risks associated with different assets may be correlated in unexpected ways, with the result that the Company faces concentrated exposure to certain risks. Although the Investment Manager attempts to identify, monitor and manage significant risks, these efforts do not take all risks into account and there can be no assurance that these efforts will be effective. Many risk management techniques are based on observed historical market behaviour, but future market behaviour may be entirely different. Any inadequacy or failure in the Investment Manager’s risk management efforts could result in material losses for the Company.

Ramp-up periods

During a “ramp-up period” of a new strategy, the Company may not be fully invested, in order to avoid impact on the relevant markets, which may result in a reduction in expected investment returns for the duration of this period.

Systemic risk

Credit risk may arise through a default by one of several large institutions that are dependent on one another to meet their liquidity or operational needs, so that a default by one institution causes a series of defaults by the other institutions. This is sometimes referred to as a “systemic risk” and may adversely affect financial intermediaries, such as clearing agencies, clearing houses, banks, securities firms and exchanges, with which the Company interacts on a daily basis. Such risks may be exacerbated by the obligations for certain financial instruments to be centrally cleared by a third-party clearing house.

Further, world events and/or the activities of one or more large participants in the financial markets and/or other events or activities of others could result in a temporary systemic breakdown in the normal operation of financial markets. Such events could result in liquidity and counterparty issues which could result in the Company incurring substantial losses.

Interest rate risks

The Company may invest in futures and options with interest rates as an underlying asset. If the Company has long positions in futures and options with interest rates as an underlying asset, an increase in interest rates may result in a decrease in the market-to-market value of such instrument, and hence, the Company may incur significant loss, and vice versa. The factors influencing interest rates include, amongst other things, monetary policy, fiscal policy and inflation.

Foreign exchange risk

The Company may invest some of the Company’s assets in financial instruments denominated in non-US currencies, the prices of which are determined with reference to currencies other than the US Dollar. However, the Company values its financial instruments in US Dollars. The Company may or may not seek to hedge its non-US currency exposure by entering into currency hedging transactions, such as treasury locks, forward contracts, futures contracts and cross-currency swaps. There can be no guarantee that financial instruments suitable for hedging currency or market shifts will be available at the time when the Company wishes to use them, or that hedging techniques employed by the Company will be effective. Furthermore, certain currency market risks may not be fully hedged or hedged at all.

To the extent unhedged, the value of the Company's direct or indirect positions in non-US investments will fluctuate with US Dollar exchange rates as well as with the price changes of the investments in the various local markets and currencies. In such cases, an increase in the value of the US Dollar compared to the other currencies in which the Company makes investments will reduce the effect of any increases and magnify the effect of any decreases in the prices of the Company's financial instruments in their local markets and may result in a loss to the Company. Conversely, a decrease in the value of the US Dollar will have the opposite effect on the Company's non-US Dollar investments.

Investments in emerging markets

The Company may invest in financial derivative instruments with underlying in securities or currencies of emerging market countries. Investing in emerging markets involves additional risks and special considerations not typically associated with investing in other more established economies or markets. Such risks may include: (a) increased risk of nationalisation or expropriation of assets or confiscatory taxation; (b) greater social, economic and political uncertainty, including war; (c) higher dependence on exports and the corresponding importance of international trade; (d) greater volatility, less liquidity and smaller capitalisation of markets; (e) greater volatility in currency exchange rates; (f) greater risk of inflation; (g) greater controls on foreign investment and limitations on realisation of investments, repatriation of invested capital and on the ability to exchange local currencies for US Dollars; (h) increased likelihood of governmental involvement in and control over the economy; (i) governmental decisions to cease support of economic reform programmes or to impose centrally planned economies; (j) differences in auditing and financial reporting standards which may result in the unavailability of material information about issuers; (k) less extensive regulation of the markets; (l) longer settlement periods for transactions and less reliable clearance and custody arrangements; (m) less developed corporate laws regarding fiduciary duties of officers and directors and the protection of investors; and (n) certain considerations regarding the maintenance of the Company's financial instruments with non-US brokers and securities depositories.

Repatriation of investment income, assets and the proceeds of sales by foreign investors may require governmental registration and/or approval in some emerging countries. The Company could be adversely affected by delays in or a refusal to grant any required governmental registration or approval for such repatriation or by withholding taxes imposed by emerging market countries on interest or dividends paid on financial instruments held by the Company or gains from the disposition of such financial instruments.

In emerging markets, there is often less government supervision and regulation of business and industry practices, stock exchanges, over-the-counter markets, brokers, dealers, counterparties and issuers than in other more established markets. Any regulatory supervision which is in place may be subject to manipulation or control. Some emerging market countries do not have mature legal systems comparable to those of more developed countries. Moreover, the process of legal and regulatory reform may not be proceeding at the

same pace as market developments, which could result in investment risk. Legislation to safeguard the rights of private ownership may not yet be in place in certain areas, and there may be the risk of conflict among local, regional and national requirements. In certain cases, the laws and regulations governing investments in securities may not exist or may be subject to inconsistent or arbitrary appreciation or interpretation. Both the independence of judicial systems and their immunity from economic, political or nationalistic influences remain largely untested in many countries.

Terrorism and catastrophe risks

The Company's portfolio is subject to the risk of loss arising from exposure that it may incur, directly or indirectly, due to the occurrence of various events, including, without limitation, hurricanes, earthquakes and other natural disasters, terrorism and other catastrophic events. These risks of loss can be substantial and could adversely affect the return of the Company.

Counterparty risk

The Company will have significant credit and operational risk exposure to its counterparties, which will require the Company to post collateral to support its obligations in connection with transactions involving futures and options and other FDIs. Generally, counterparties will have the right to sell, pledge, re-hypothecate, assign, use or otherwise dispose of the collateral posted by the Company in connection with such transactions. Additionally, for example, the Company may lend securities on a collateralised and an uncollateralised basis, from its portfolio.

Investments will normally be entered into between the Company and brokers as principal (and not as agent). Accordingly, the Company is exposed to the risk that brokers may, in an insolvency or similar event, be unable to meet its contractual obligations to the Company. Should any counterparty transacting with the Company become insolvent, any claim that the Company may have against such counterparties would ordinarily be unsecured.

Such "counterparty risk" is accentuated for contracts with longer maturities where events may intervene to prevent settlement, or where the Company has concentrated its transactions with a single or small group of counterparties. If there is a default by the counterparty to a transaction, the Company will under most normal circumstances have contractual remedies and in some cases collateral pursuant to the agreements related to the transaction. However, exercising such contractual rights may involve delays or costs which could result in the Net Asset Value of the Company being less than if the Company had not entered into the transaction.

If one or more of the Company's counterparties that act as custodian, prime broker or broker-dealer for the Company were to become insolvent or the subject of liquidation proceedings, there exists the risk that the recovery of the Company's securities and other assets from such custodian, prime broker or broker-dealer will be delayed or be of a value less than the value of the securities or assets originally entrusted to such custodian, prime broker or broker-dealer.

Investors should assume that the insolvency of any Company counterparty would result in a loss to the Company, which could be material.

Leverage

The Company may borrow and/or utilise various forms of leverage including leveraged or short positions under derivative instruments. While leverage presents opportunities for increasing total return, it has the effect of potentially increasing losses as well. Accordingly, any event which adversely affects the value of an investment by the Company would be magnified to the extent leverage is employed, and substantial losses may result from unwinding short positions.

As a general matter, the banks and dealers that provide financing to the Company can apply essentially discretionary margin, haircut financing as well as security and collateral valuation policies. For example, should the financial instruments pledged to brokers to secure the Company's margin accounts decline in value, the Company could be subject to a "margin call", pursuant to which the Company must either deposit additional funds or financial instruments with the broker or suffer mandatory liquidation of the pledged financial instruments to compensate for the decline in value. In the event of a sudden drop in the value of the Company's portfolio, the Company might not be able to liquidate financial instruments quickly enough to satisfy their margin requirements. Increases in the amount of margin or similar payments could result in the need for trading activity at times and prices which could be disadvantageous to the Company and could result in substantial losses.

As a consequence of leverage, interest expense may be material as a percentage of the assets of the Company. Interest expense could force a reduction in the exposure of the Shares to the relevant investment objectives of the Company. The use of such leverage means that even comparatively small losses, or insufficient profits to offset expenses, could rapidly deplete the capital available to the Company and reduce or eliminate its profit potential. Further fees relating to any leverage facility such as arrangement, commitment, minimum utilisation and renewal fees may also be payable. Changes by banks and dealers in such policies, or the imposition of other credit limitations or restrictions, whether due to market circumstances or government, regulatory or judicial action, may result in large margin calls, loss of financing, forced liquidations of positions at disadvantageous prices, termination of swap and repurchase agreements and cross-defaults to agreements with other dealers. Any such adverse effects may be exacerbated in the event that such limitations or restrictions are imposed suddenly and/or by multiple market participants. The imposition of any such limitations or restrictions could compel the Company to liquidate all or part of its portfolio at disadvantageous prices, which may lead to a complete loss of the Company's equity.

There can be no assurance that the Company will be able to maintain adequate leverage facilities or avoid having to close out positions at losses which if held would have been profitable. There is also no assurance that any leverage facility will be renewed and, if any leverage facility in respect of the Company is renewed, it may be renewed on less favourable terms. In particular, third parties may not be available to act as financing providers and the Man Group itself may face regulatory, commercial or other constraints, resulting in it not offering or renewing a leverage facility. Additionally, any leverage facility may be subject to early termination in accordance with its terms and may be terminated by a counterparty. A loss of, a termination of, or a reduction in, a leverage facility may have the effect of causing the Company to reduce its overall investment exposure in respect of the Shares with a corresponding reduction in investment return expectations. The renewal of a leverage facility might be subject to a change in terms of that leverage facility including but not limited to a change in applicable interest margins.

Execution of orders

The Company's investment objectives and trading strategies depend on its ability to establish and maintain an overall market position in a combination of financial instruments selected by the Investment Manager. The Company's trading orders may not be executed in a timely and efficient manner due to various circumstances, including, without limitation, trading volume surges or systems failures attributable to the Investment Manager, the Company's counterparties, brokers, dealers, agents or other service providers. In such event, the Company might only be able to acquire or dispose of some, but not all, of the components of such position, or if the overall position were to need adjustment, the Company might not be able to make such adjustment. As a result, the Company would not be able to achieve the market position selected by the Investment Manager, which may result in a loss.

Hedging transactions

The Company may utilise financial instruments both for investment purposes and for risk management purposes in order to: (a) protect against possible changes in the market value of the Company's investment portfolios resulting from fluctuations in the markets and changes in interest rates; (b) protect the Company's unrealised gains in the value of its investment portfolio; (c) facilitate the sale of any such investments; (d) enhance or preserve returns, spreads or gains on any investment in the Company's portfolios; (e) hedge against a directional trade; (f) hedge the interest rate, credit or currency exchange rate on any of the Company's financial instruments; (g) protect against any increase in the price of any financial instruments the Company anticipates purchasing at a later date; or (h) act for any other reason that the Investment Manager deems appropriate. The Company will not be required to hedge any particular risk in connection with a particular transaction or its portfolios generally. While the Company may enter into hedging transactions to seek to reduce risk, such transactions may result in a poorer overall performance for the Company than if it had not engaged in any such hedging transaction. Moreover, it should be noted that the portfolio will always be exposed to certain risks that may not be hedged.

Equities

The Company may invest in equity swaps and/or other forms of equity derivatives. The value of these financial instruments generally will vary with the performance of the issuer and movements in the equity markets. As a result, the Company may suffer losses if the performance of the equity instruments diverges from the Investment Manager's expectations or if equity markets generally move in a single direction and the Company has not hedged against such a general move. The Company also may be exposed to risks that issuers will not fulfil contractual obligations such as, in the case of convertible securities, delivering marketable common stock upon conversions of convertible securities and registering restricted securities for public resale.

Liquidity risk

The Company may make investments in markets that are volatile and which may become illiquid. Accordingly, it may not be possible in certain circumstances for a position to be initiated or liquidated promptly (in the event of insufficient trading activity in the relevant market or otherwise). This risk may be accentuated where the Company is required to liquidate positions to meet margin requests, margin calls or other funding requirements.

Sovereign risk

The AHL Diversified Programme may invest in debt securities issued or guaranteed by governments and/or supranational institutions (or in related financial derivative instruments) and thus may be exposed to credit risk of such governments and/or supranational institutions. If such governments and/or supranational institutions default on their debt securities, e.g. when they are not able to meet their obligations as to the payment of principal and/or interest, or become insolvent, Company could lose money. There may not be any bankruptcy proceedings by which the Company could enforce its rights against a defaulted government or a supranational institution in whole or in part.

European sovereign crisis

In light of the current fiscal conditions and concerns on the sovereign risk of certain European countries, investments in European securities might face higher volatility, liquidity and foreign exchange risk. The performance of these investments could deteriorate significantly should there be any adverse credit events (e.g. further downgrade of the sovereign credit rating) of any European country.

Should the current fiscal conditions on certain European countries continue to deteriorate, there is a possibility that a European government may default. Funds investing in securities issued or guaranteed by governments and/or supranational institutions in a European country may thereby be exposed to additional credit risks relating to sovereign debts as described in the risk factor headed "Sovereign risk" above.

Derivative instruments generally

In order to implement the AHL Diversified Programme, the Company may make extensive use of various derivative instruments, including but not limited to warrants options, futures, forward contracts, convertible securities, interest rate swaps, credit default swaps and equity swaps. Many derivatives are valued on the basis of dealers' equivalents. However, the price at which dealers value a particular derivative and the price which the same dealers would actually be willing to pay for such derivative may be materially different. Such differences can result in an overstatement of the Net Asset Value, and may have a materially adverse effect on performance in situations where positions are required to be liquidated in order to raise funds.

The Company may take advantage of opportunities with respect to certain other derivative instruments that are not presently contemplated for use or that are currently not available, but that may be developed, to the extent such opportunities are both consistent with the investment objective of the Company and legally permissible. For example, risks with respect to credit derivatives may include determining whether an event will trigger payment under the contract and whether such payment will offset the loss or payment due under another instrument. In the past, buyers and sellers of credit derivatives have found that a trigger event in one contract may not match the trigger event in another contract, exposing the buyer or the seller to further risk. Other swaps, options, and other derivative instruments may be subject to various types of risks, including market risk, regulatory risk, tax risk, liquidity risk, the risk of non-performance by the counterparty, including risks relating to the financial soundness and creditworthiness of the counterparty, legal risk, and operations risk. Where the Company invests in derivatives such as futures or forwards that are linked to commodities, there is a risk that, were there to be an error in closing out the relevant position in time, the Company might be required to take physical delivery of such commodities, or arrange for another party to take delivery on short notice, with resulting additional costs. In addition, as new derivative instruments are developed, documentation may not be standardised, leading to potential disputes or misunderstanding with counterparties. The regulatory and tax environment for derivative instruments in which the Company may participate is evolving, and changes in the regulation or taxation of such financial instruments may have a material adverse effect on the Company.

Futures

The value of futures depends upon the price of the financial instruments, such as commodities, underlying them. The prices of futures are highly volatile, and price movements of futures contracts can be influenced by, among other things, interest rates, changing supply and demand relationships, trade, fiscal, monetary and exchange control programmes and policies of governments, and national and international political and economic events and policies. In addition, investments in futures are also subject to the risk of the failure of any of the exchanges on which the Company's positions trade or of its clearing houses or counterparties.

Futures positions may be illiquid because certain commodity exchanges limit fluctuations in certain futures contract prices during a single day by regulations referred to as “daily price fluctuation limits” or “daily limits”. Under such daily limits, during a single trading day no trades may be executed at prices beyond the daily limits. Once the price of a particular futures contract has increased or decreased by an amount equal to the daily limit, positions in that contract can neither be taken nor liquidated unless traders are willing to effect trades at or within the limit. This could prevent the Company from promptly liquidating unfavourable positions and subject the Company to substantial losses or prevent it from entering into desired trades. In extraordinary circumstances, a futures exchange or other regulator could suspend trading in a particular futures contract, or order liquidation or settlement of all open positions in such contract.

The price of stock index futures contracts may not correlate perfectly with the movement in the underlying stock index because of certain market distortions. First, all participants in the futures market are subject to margin deposit and maintenance requirements. Rather than meeting additional margin deposit requirements, shareholders may close futures contracts through offsetting transactions that would distort the normal relationship between the index and futures markets. Secondly, from the point of view of speculators, the deposit requirements in the futures market are less onerous than margin requirements in the securities market. Therefore, increased participation by speculators in the futures market also may cause price distortions. Successful use of stock index futures contracts by the Company also is subject to the Investment Manager’s ability to correctly predict movements in the direction of the market.

Options

The seller (writer) of a call option, which is covered (i.e., the writer holds the underlying security), assumes the risk of a decline in the market price of the underlying security below the purchase price of the underlying security less the premium received, and gives up the opportunity for gain on the underlying security above the exercise price of the option. The seller of an uncovered call option assumes the risk of a theoretically unlimited increase in the market price of the underlying security above the exercise price of the option. The securities necessary to satisfy the exercise of an uncovered call option may be unavailable for purchase, except at much higher prices, thereby reducing or eliminating the value of the premium. Purchasing securities to cover the exercise of an uncovered call option can cause the price of the securities to increase, thereby exacerbating the loss. The buyer of a call option assumes the risk of losing its entire premium investment in the call option.

The seller (writer) of a put option which is covered (i.e., the writer has a short position in the underlying security) assumes the risk of an increase in the market price of the underlying security above the sales price (in establishing the short position) of the underlying security plus the premium received, and gives up the opportunity for gain on the underlying security if the market price falls below the exercise price of the option. The seller of an uncovered put option assumes the risk of a decline in the market price of the underlying security

below the exercise price of the option. The buyer of a put option assumes the risk of losing its entire investment in the put option.

Swaps

The Company may enter into swap transactions for trading, investment and hedging purposes. Swaps are entered into in an attempt to obtain a particular return without the need to purchase the underlying reference asset. The use of total return swaps, price return swaps, volatility swaps, variance swaps, performance swaps, rate swaps, basis swaps, forward rate transactions, swaptions, basket swaps, index swaps, cap transactions, floor transactions, collar transactions, currency swap transactions, cross-currency rate swap transactions or any other similar transactions, whether referencing fixed income, equity or hybrid securities, credit, rates, commodities, currencies, baskets or indices (including any option with respect to any of these transactions) is a highly specialised activity that involves investment techniques and risks different from those associated with ordinary securities transactions. Swaps are individually negotiated transactions where each party agrees to make a one-time payment or periodic payments to the other party. Certain swap agreements require one party’s payments to be “up-front” and timed differently than the other party’s payments (such as is often the case with currency swaps), in which case the entire principal value of the swap may be subject to the risk that the other party to the swap will default on its contractual delivery obligations. Other swap agreements, such as interest rate swaps, typically do not obligate the parties to make “principal” payments, but only to pay the agreed rates or amounts as applied to an agreed “notional” amount. Accordingly, the Company’s risk of credit loss may be the amount of interest payments it is entitled to receive on a net basis. As swap transactions are not typically fully funded, a payment of margin is often required by the counterparty. Where a trade is ‘in the money’, the Company is further exposed to the creditworthiness of the counterparty until any excess margin is returned. Swap agreements are currently principal-to-principal transactions in which performance is the responsibility of the individual counterparty and not an organised exchange or clearinghouse. As such, the Company is exposed to the risk of counterparty default and counterparty credit risk. In addition, the margin rate associated with the transaction is often at the discretion of the Company’s counterparty, which may result, in certain circumstances, in an unexpectedly large margin call and an associated liquidity drain for the Company. However, global regulators have recently moved to more closely regulate the over-the-counter market, and accordingly will require that a substantial portion of over-the-counter swaps be executed in regulated markets, submitted for clearing through regulated clearinghouses, and subject to mandated margin requirements. It is unclear as to how effective this regulatory change will be at reducing counterparty risk and increasing the efficiency of the market. The future costs associated with such trades and the liquidity impact of providing collateral is also uncertain and may be significantly more than is currently the case, thereby potentially reducing returns. In addition, as a swap transaction is a contract the value of which is derived from another underlying asset. As such, a move in the price of the underlying asset, can, due to the embedded leverage in the swap, magnify any

gains or losses resulting from the transaction. As is the case with any derivative transaction, the counterparty hedge-based pricing and funding costs on entry and exit may be more costly than buying the underlying reference asset directly. Moreover, the Company's forecasts of market values, interest rates, and currency exchange rates may be inaccurate and may result in overall investment performance results that are worse than the results that would have been achieved if the Company did not engage in swap transactions.

Forward contracts

The Company may make extensive use of forward contracts, particularly in relation to its currency trading. Forward contracts are transactions involving an obligation to purchase or sell a specific instrument or entitlement at a future date at a specified price. Forward contracts may be used by the Company for hedging purposes, such as to protect against uncertainty in the level of future foreign currency exchange rates. Forward contracts may also be used to attempt to protect the value of the Company's existing holdings of securities held in currencies other than the base currency of the Company. As is the case for any attempt at hedging downside risk, there is a risk that there is an imperfect correlation between the value of the securities and the forward contracts entered into with respect to those holdings resulting in an unprotected loss. Forward contracts may also be used for investment, non-hedging purposes to pursue the Company's investment objective, for example where it is anticipated that a particular currency will appreciate or depreciate in value.

Forward contracts and options thereon, unlike futures contracts, are not traded on exchanges and are not standardised; rather, banks and dealers act as principals in these markets, negotiating each transaction on an individual basis. Forward and "cash" trading is substantially unregulated; there is no limitation on daily price movements and speculative position limits are not applicable. As in the case of a futures contract, a forward usually only requires a much smaller amount of margin to be provided relative to the economic exposure which the forward contract provides to the relevant investment; it creates a 'gearing' or 'leverage' effect. This means that a small margin payment can lead to enhanced losses as well as enhanced gains. It also means that a relatively small movement in the underlying instrument can lead to a much greater proportional movement in the value of the forward contract. The principals who deal in the forward markets are not required to continue to make markets in the currencies or commodities they trade, and these markets can experience periods of illiquidity, sometimes of significant duration. There have been periods during which certain participants in these markets have refused to quote prices for certain currencies or commodities or have quoted prices with an unusually wide spread between the price at which they were prepared to buy and that at which they were prepared to sell. Disruptions can occur in forward markets, particularly the currency markets, due to unusually high trading volume, political intervention, market dislocations, unanticipated third country events affecting the underlying asset, unscheduled holidays and market closures or other factors. The imposition of controls by governmental authorities might also limit

such forward trading to less than that which the Investment Manager would otherwise recommend, to the possible detriment of the Company. Market illiquidity or disruption could result in major losses to the Company.

Commodities

The Company is exposed to risks of investments in commodities markets which may be more volatile and may be of higher risk than investments on other markets. As such the net asset value of the Company may be very volatile and could go down substantially within a short period of time.

Breaches in information technology security

The Investment Manager maintains global information technology systems, consisting of infrastructure, applications and communications networks to support the Company's as well as its own business activities. These systems could be subject to security breaches such as 'cyber-crime' resulting in theft, a disruption in the Investment Manager's ability to close out positions and the disclosure or corruption of sensitive and confidential information. Security breaches may also result in misappropriation of assets and could create significant financial and/or legal exposure for the Company. The Investment Manager seeks to mitigate attacks on its own systems but will not be able to control directly the risks to third-party systems to which it may connect. Any breach in security of the Investment Manager's systems could have a material adverse effect on the Investment Manager and may cause the Company to suffer, among other things, financial loss, the disruption of its business, liability to third parties, regulatory intervention or reputational damage.

Legal, regulatory and taxation risks

Regulatory risks

Legal, tax and regulatory developments could occur during the term of the Company that may adversely affect the Company. Securities and futures markets are subject to comprehensive regulation and limitation of statutes, regulatory rules and margin requirements. The regulators and self-regulatory organisations and exchanges may be authorised to take extraordinary actions in the event of market emergencies. The regulation of derivatives transactions and funds that engage in such transactions is an evolving area of law and is subject to modification by government and judicial actions. There has been an increase in governmental, as well as self-regulatory, scrutiny of the alternative investment industry in general. Furthermore the interpretation of such laws, regulations or taxation arrangements may differ from jurisdiction to jurisdiction and/or be construed differently by a court of law from the legal advice obtained by the Company. It is impossible to predict what, if any, changes in regulations may occur, but any regulations which restrict the ability of the Company to trade in securities or the ability of the Company to employ, or brokers and other counterparties to extend, credit in their trading (as well as other regulatory changes that result) could have a material adverse impact on the profit potential of the Company.

Additionally, the recent election of a new president of the United States and the results of the recent US congressional elections could lead to substantial changes in US regulations applicable to the Company and/or the Investment Manager as well as other changes in US economic and tax policy, laws and regulations. It is unclear what impact these developments may have on the Company and the Investment Manager.

MiFID II

Each of the EU's re-cast Markets in Financial Instruments Directive (2014/65/EU) (the "MiFID II Directive"), delegated and implementing EU regulations made thereunder, laws and regulations introduced by Member States of the EU to implement the MiFID II Directive, and the EU's Markets in Financial Instruments Regulation (600/2014) ("MiFIR" and, together with the MiFID II Directive, "MiFID II") impose new regulatory obligations on the Investment Manager. These regulatory obligations may impact on, and constrain the implementation of, the investment strategy of the Company and lead to increased compliance obligations upon and accrued expenses for the Investment Manager and/or the Company.

Extension of pre- and post-trade transparency

MiFID II introduces wider transparency regimes in respect of trading on EU trading venues and with EU counterparties. MiFID II extends the pre- and post-trade transparency regimes from equities traded on a regulated market to cover equity-like instruments, such as depositary receipts, exchange-traded funds and certificates that are traded on regulated trading venues, as well as to cover non-equities, such as bonds, structured finance products, emission allowances and derivatives.

The increased transparency regime under MiFID II, together with the restrictions on the use of "dark pools" and other non-regulated trading venues, may lead to enhanced price discovery across a wider range of asset classes and instruments which could disadvantage the Company particularly in the fixed income markets. Such increased transparency and price discovery may have macro effects on trading globally, which may have an adverse effect on the Net Asset Value.

Equities – mandatory on-exchange trading

MiFID II introduces a new rule that an EU regulated firm may execute an equity trade only on an EU trading venue (or with a firm which is a systematic internaliser or an equivalent venue in a third country). The instruments in scope for this requirement are any equities admitted to trading on any EU trading venue, including those with only a secondary listing in the EU. The effect of this rule is to introduce a substantial limit on the possibility of trading off-exchange or OTC in EU listed equities with EU counterparties. The overall impact of this rule on the Investment Manager's ability to implement the Company's investment objective and investment strategy is uncertain.

OTC derivatives

MiFID II requires certain standardised OTC derivatives (including all those subject to a mandatory clearing obligation under EMIR) to be executed on regulated trading venues. In addition, MiFID II introduces a new trading venue, the "Organised Trading Facility", which is intended to provide greater price transparency and competition for bilateral trades. The overall impact of such changes on the Company is highly uncertain and it is unclear how the OTC derivatives markets will adapt to this new regulatory regime.

Commodity position limits and reporting

MiFID II introduces position limit and position reporting requirements within the EU for the first time in relation to certain commodity derivatives. The precise implication and scope of these requirements is not yet known as the implementing measures are not yet finalised. However, it is likely that these measures will impose restrictions on the positions that the Investment Manager may hold on behalf of all accounts owned or managed by it in certain commodity derivatives and will require the Investment Manager to more actively monitor such positions. If the Investment Manager's and/or the Company's positions reach the position limit thresholds, such positions will be required to be reduced in order to comply with such limits.

Changes to use of direct market access

MiFID II introduces new requirements on EU banks and brokers which offer direct market access ("DMA") services to allow their clients to trade on EU trading venues via their trading systems. EU DMA providers will be required to impose trading and credit thresholds on their clients, and to have the benefit of monitoring rights. It will also be necessary for the EU DMA provider to enter into a binding written agreement with its clients, which deals with compliance with MiFID II and the trading venue rules. These changes may affect the implementation of the Company's investment strategy.

Changes to policies and procedures and costs of compliance

MiFID II requires significant changes to a number of policies and procedures, including in respect of best execution, payment for and access to research, algorithmic trading, high frequency trading and conflicts of interest, which may apply to the Investment Manager. There is no guarantee that these changes will not adversely impact the Company's investment strategy. Compliance with these requirements is likely to have a significant cost implication and it is possible that the Company may bear, directly or indirectly, a certain proportion of the Investment Manager's costs of compliance with MiFID II, which are relevant to the Company.

Market abuse regime

The Market Abuse Regulation (Regulation 596/2014) ("MAR") repealed and replaced the previous EU rules on civil market abuse, contained in the Market Abuse Directive (Directive 2003/6/EC) ("MAD") and implementing legislation, with effect from 3 July 2016. The Directive on Criminal Sanctions for Market Abuse (Directive 2014/57/EU) ("CSMAD") was also required to be transposed into the national law of participating member states by 3 July 2016.

MAR has expanded the scope of the civil market abuse regime under MAD to cover, for the first time, different trading systems and financial instruments and takes into account technological developments, notably algorithmic trading and high frequency trading. MAR addresses the interaction between spot markets and derivative markets, including commodity markets, and potential sources of abuse and manipulation between them, including through provisions allowing member states to introduce criminal sanctions for market abuse offences.

Notwithstanding that the operation of a common regulatory framework on civil market abuse in the EU is expected to provide greater legal certainty and consistency across the markets of the member states, the broader scope of the market abuse regime post 3 July 2016 has led to increased operational and compliance requirements and costs for market participants, including the Investment Manager.

Position limits

"Position limits" imposed by various regulators or exchanges may limit the Company's ability to effect desired trades. Position limits are the maximum amounts of gross, net long or net short positions that any one person or entity may own or control in a particular financial instrument. All positions owned or controlled by the same person or entity, even if in different accounts, may be aggregated for purposes of determining whether the applicable position limits have been exceeded. Thus, even if the Company does not intend to exceed applicable position limits, it is possible that the Investment Manager's Other Accounts together with the Company may be aggregated. To the extent that the Company's position limits were collapsed with an affiliate's position limits, the effect on the Company and resulting restriction on its investment activities may be significant. If at any time positions managed by the Investment Manager were to exceed applicable position limits, the Investment Manager would be required to liquidate positions, which might include positions of the Company, to the extent necessary to come within those limits. Further, to avoid exceeding the position limits, the Company might have to forego or modify certain of its contemplated trades.

Litigation

With regard to certain of the Company's investments, it is a possibility that the Investment Manager and/or the Company may be plaintiffs or defendants in civil proceedings. The expense of prosecuting claims, for which there is no guarantee of success, and/or the expense of defending against claims by third parties and paying any amounts pursuant to settlements or judgments would generally be borne by the Company and would reduce net assets or may, pursuant to applicable law, require Shareholders to return to the Company distributed capital and earnings.

FATCA risk

The United States of America (U.S.) Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act ("FATCA") provisions enacted under the Hiring Incentives to Restore Employment Act, 2010, and regulations issued thereunder require foreign financial institutions ("FFIs") to agree inter alia (i) to report to the Inland Revenue Service of the U.S. ("IRS") certain taxpayer information (including name, address and taxpayer identification number and account details) regarding U.S. account holders (or in the case of account holders that are non-U.S. entities owned by U.S. owners, regarding those U.S. owners) and (ii) to impose U.S. withholding tax of 30 per cent (the "Withholding Tax") on certain payments made to a recalcitrant account holder or a non-participating FFI.

As part of the process of implementing FATCA, the U.S. government has negotiated intergovernmental agreements ("IGAs") with many foreign jurisdictions to make it easier for FFIs in those partner jurisdictions to comply with the provisions of FATCA. Bermuda has signed a Model 2B (non-reciprocal) inter-governmental agreement with the U.S. (the "U.S. IGA") to give effect to the reporting rules. Under the U.S. IGA, FFIs will be required to enter into a foreign financial institution agreement ("FFI Agreement") with the IRS to obtain the status as a participating FFI and will be required to report information on U.S. account holders to the IRS.

As a Bermuda Reporting Financial Institution ("Bermuda FI"), the Company has registered with the IRS as a Reporting Model 2 FFI and agreed to identify relevant "Specified U.S. Persons" (being any U.S. investor and any non U.S. investor with U.S. owners). Provided that the Company complies with the U.S. IGA and the FFI Agreement, it will not be subject to the related Withholding Tax. Investors will generally be required to provide to the Company information that identifies their direct or indirect U.S. ownership. Any such information provided to the Company will be disclosed to the IRS annually on an automatic basis unless it is otherwise exempt from the reporting and withholding rules.

Although the Company will attempt to satisfy any obligations imposed on it to avoid the imposition of the Withholding Tax, no assurance can be given that the Company will be able to comply with the relevant reporting requirements or other obligation. If the Company becomes subject to a withholding tax as a result of FATCA, the value of the Shares may be materially affected.

Please refer to Appendix 2 for further information on FATCA. Shareholders should consult their own tax advisors regarding FATCA and any equivalent or similar regime and the possible implications of such rules for their investments in the Company.

An investment in the Company could result in significant adverse tax consequences for investors, which are not discussed herein. Accordingly, potential investors should not invest in the Company without first consulting their tax advisors.

No guarantee or principal or capital protection

Any investment in Shares is not guaranteed or subject to principal or capital protection and investors could lose some or all of their investment. Potential investors in Shares should carefully consider the information contained in this Prospectus before making any investment in Shares.

Conflicts of Interest

The Investment Manager has conflicts of interest policies and procedures that seek to identify, prevent and mitigate potential and actual conflicts of interest applicable to its business and to its provision of services to the Company and to its Other Accounts (as defined below), a summary of certain of which are included in this Prospectus. Some conflicts are inherent in the way that the Investment Manager does business and may not be completely mitigated, even with the Investment Manager's best efforts to do so.

Man Group Persons Generally

The Company is subject to a number of actual and potential conflicts of interest involving the Investment Manager, the Services Manager, the Marketing Adviser and other Man Group persons, the "Man Group Persons". Any Man Group Person may from time to time act as director, investment manager, marketing adviser, trustee, adviser or sub-adviser in relation to, or be otherwise involved in or provide services to, other funds or client accounts managed by the Investment Manager and/or another Man Group Person (each an "Other Account", and the Company and Other Accounts together being an "Account"). Each Man Group Person will endeavour to ensure that any conflicts arising are identified and resolved or mitigated, as reasonably practical, fairly and in accordance with the obligations applicable to such party. In addition, subject to applicable law, Man Group Persons may acquire, hold, dispose of or otherwise deal in the assets of the Company, as principal or agent, provided that such dealings are carried out as if they were effected on normal commercial terms and negotiated on an arm's length basis. Man Group Persons may on occasion hold a significant percentage of ownership in the Company and/or in Other Accounts which utilise an investment strategy substantially similar to the investment strategy of the Company.

The Marketing Adviser may provide structuring services, and in this capacity may propose that the Company enter into agreements with the Marketing Adviser, affiliated entities or third parties with which the Marketing Adviser or its affiliates have a broader commercial relationship for the provision of various services, including in respect of financing arrangements, and brokerage services in respect of which they may receive fees, spreads and other compensation. The final decision as to which service provider is chosen is made by the Directors, provided that, during any time that the assets of the Company are treated as plan assets for purposes of ERISA or Section 4975 of the IRC affiliated entities will not be permitted to receive additional fees or other compensation from the Company.

The Investment Manager

Side-by-Side Management

The Investment Manager may provide discretionary investment management services to Other Accounts which may give rise to conflicts of interest. By way of example, the Investment Manager may manage Other Accounts which have substantially similar investment objectives and strategies to those of the Company. Such Other Accounts may have more favourable liquidity terms than the Company, which could adversely impact the Company in certain market conditions, and may also have different fee and/or other terms than that of the Company (which might mean that the Investment Manager and its personnel may have financial and other incentives to favour such Other Accounts over the Company). The Investment Manager may make different investment decisions on behalf of the Company and such Other Accounts, notwithstanding that they have same or similar investment objectives and strategies.

Order Aggregation and Trade Allocation

The Investment Manager may aggregate orders relating to the same financial instrument that is traded on or around the same time for the Company and/or one or more Other Accounts. Any aggregated orders are generally allocated pro rata, either on a fill-by-fill basis or on an average price basis. When aggregating orders the Investment Manager will seek to mitigate any potential disadvantage that order aggregation may have on an Other Account. However, there is no guarantee that a benefit will be derived from order aggregation and it is possible that one or more Accounts, including the Company, may be disadvantaged as a result of order aggregation and pro rata trade allocation.

Use of Affiliates

Subject to applicable law, the Investment Manager may utilise certain investment management and/or order handling and trading capabilities of one or more of its affiliates. When delegating certain investment management and/or execution authority to an affiliate, the Investment Manager will not compensate the respective affiliate with any commissions. In such instances, the affiliate may also be providing similar services to Other Accounts and accordingly conflicts of interest may arise when providing such services to the Company. In particular, orders which are executed by an Investment Manager's affiliate on the instruction of the Investment Manager may not be aggregated by the Investment Manager's affiliate in connection with such affiliates management of Other Accounts.

Proprietary Investment Activities

Any of the Man Group Persons may buy, hold and redeem shares in the Company in the normal course of their business and may on occasion hold a significant percentage of the Company's issued shares of one or more classes or series. Certain Man Group Persons are major participants in equity, fixed-income, global currency, commodity, derivative and other financial markets. As such, Man Group Persons may be actively involved in transactions in the same financial instruments in which the Company may invest. Man Group Persons may compete with the Company for appropriate investment opportunities (and, for the avoidance of doubt, may be deemed Other Accounts that are allocated investment

opportunities along with the Company pursuant to the Investment Manager's allocation policies). Man Group Persons are under no obligation to share any investment opportunity, idea or strategy with the Company.

Investment in the Company by Other Accounts

Other Accounts, including those managed by the Investment Manager, may invest in the Company. Serving in these capacities may give rise to certain conflicts of interest for the Investment Manager, particularly because the Investment Manager has actual knowledge of the portfolio positions of the Company. For example, any redemption of shares by the Investment Manager on behalf of Other Accounts could operate to the detriment of other shareholders. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Investment Manager will at all times endeavour to act in accordance with its fiduciary obligations to its clients (including the Company and the Other Accounts).

Principal Trades and Cross Trades

A "Principal Trade" is a transaction in which a Man Group Person enters into a "principal transaction" (including a swap) with the Company in which any Man Group Person acts as principal for its own account with respect to the sale of a security (or other asset) or purchase of a security (or other asset) from the Company. The Investment Manager currently anticipates that substantially all Principal Trades, if any, in which a Man Group Person transacts as principal with the Company will be in circumstances where a Man Group Person holds a sufficiently large interest in an Other Account that such Other Account is deemed to be a proprietary account of a Man Group Person (i.e., a Man Group Person has a greater than 25% proprietary investment in such Other Account) (a "Principal Account"). These types of Principal Trades can occur when the Investment Manager organises a new fund that is expected to raise capital but during its "ramp-up" period has solely or significant proprietary capital, such as in connection with a Man Group Person seeding a new Other Account. Any Principal Trade will only be done in compliance with applicable law. Section 206(3) of the Advisers Act requires prior disclosure to and consent from clients for Principal Trades, but Section 206(3) of the Advisers Act (i) only applies with respect to Principal Trades involving the purchase or sale of securities (and not, for the avoidance of doubt, commodities, currencies or other financial instruments in which the Company may trade) and (ii) does not apply to Principal Trades effected between a non-US registered investment adviser such as the Investment Manager and a non-US fund such as the Company. During any time that the assets of the Company are treated as plan assets for purposes of ERISA or Section 4975 of the IRC, Principal Trades will not be permitted.

A "Cross Trade" is a transaction where the Investment Manager or any of its affiliates effects a purchase or sale transaction (or engages in other transactions) between the Company and an Other Account when the Investment Manager, exercising its judgment in good faith, determines that a such a transaction is mutually beneficial to the Company and that Other Account and is fair and equitable. In certain cases, Cross Trades may also be considered Principal Trades if an Other Account is deemed to be a Principal Account, as discussed above. The Investment Manager may also cause

the Company to purchase or sell an investment that is being sold or purchased, respectively, at the same time by the Investment Manager, an affiliate or an Other Account. During any time that the assets of the Company are treated as plan assets for purposes of ERISA or Section 4975 of the IRC, Cross Trades will be effected only to the extent consistent with and not in violation of ERISA.

In addition, the Investment Manager may cause the Company to purchase or redeem shares in a fund at the same time that an Other Account is redeeming or purchasing shares in the same fund. Although such transactions are independent of each other (i.e. the Company and the Other Account are not transacting with each other), they are "related transactions" because the Company may be obtaining access to that fund because the Other Account is redeeming, or vice versa. For example, to finance redemptions of shares, the Company may have to redeem from a fund that is closed to new investors because of a capacity constraint. In that instance, the Man Group Persons of that fund may offer the capacity that the Company gave up to Other Accounts in accordance with Man Group policies, and the Investment Manager and/or another Man Group Person may elect to make the investment on behalf of one or more Other Accounts as part of their portfolio allocation process and in accordance with their policies. Although these "related transactions" are not Cross Trades, the Investment Manager will only engage in these "related transactions" when it believes the transactions are appropriate and in the best interests of the Company and the Other Accounts involved.

In relation to Principal Trades, Cross Trades and other "related transactions", the Investment Manager may have a conflict between acting in the best interests of the Company and assisting itself and other Man Group Persons (including Principal Accounts by selling or purchasing a particular security (or other asset)). However, the Investment Manager believes that it has controls in place to mitigate such conflicts such that the Company and the Other Accounts (including Principal Accounts) are treated on a fair and equitable basis.

Devotion of Time

Man Group Persons (including the Investment Manager) will devote as much of their time to the activities of the Company as they deem necessary and appropriate and will not be devoted exclusively to the Company. The provision of services to Other Accounts may involve substantial time and resources and the Man Group Persons may have conflicts of interest in the allocation of their time among the Company and the Other Accounts.

Voting Rights

The Company may have the right to exercise voting rights in respect of certain of its investments. The Investment Manager may exercise voting rights on behalf of the Company (usually by way of a proxy vote), and will generally seek to vote in the best interests of the Company, as determined in good faith by the Investment Manager given the totality of the circumstances. The Investment Manager will seek to address material conflicts that may arise between the Investment Manager's interests (or those of Other Accounts) and those of the Company before voting on behalf of the Company.

The Investment Manager may abstain from voting if the Investment Manager determines that doing so is unnecessary or unwarranted for any other reason. The Investment Manager has contracted with an independent third-party provider who provides voting agent and advisory service related to proxies.

Selection of Brokers and Trading Counterparties

The Investment Manager or other Man Group Persons may be subject to conflicts of interest relating to their selection of brokers and trading counterparties on behalf of the Company. The Investment Manager will consider a number of factors when determining what broker or trading counterparty to use to execute an order or set of orders on behalf of the Company and Other Accounts. Such factors include a broker or counterparty's ability to effect the transactions, its ability to seek best execution as well as such broker or counterparty's facilities, reliability and financial responsibility. In certain circumstances a broker or trading counterparty may provide other services that are beneficial to the Investment Manager and/or other Man Group Persons, but not necessarily beneficial to the Company, including capital introduction, marketing assistance, financing, consulting with respect to technology, operations or equipment and other services or items. Such services are only accepted where permitted under applicable laws and regulations.

Service Providers

The Administrator, the Custodian and/or any service provider to the Company, and their respective affiliates may from time to time act as prime broker, dealer, custodian, depository, registrar, administrator or distributor, in relation to, or be otherwise involved in, Other Accounts or other funds, vehicles or accounts established by parties other than the Investment Manager, which may have similar investment objectives and strategies to those of the Company. It is, therefore, possible that any of them may, in the course of business, have potential conflicts of interests with the Company. Each will, at all times, have regard in such event to its obligations to the Company and will endeavour to ensure that such conflicts are resolved fairly. The Administrator, the custodian and/or any service provider to the Company, and their respective officers, employees and affiliates may from time to time provide other services to Man Group Persons and/or be involved in other financial, investment or professional activities which may give rise to conflicts of interest with the Company, or which may conflict with the investment strategy being pursued by the Company. The Administrator, which has been appointed to calculate the Net Asset Value, faces a potential conflict of interest because its fee is based on the Net Asset Value.

The Directors

A Director may be a party to, or otherwise interested in, any transaction or arrangement with the Company or in which the Company is interested, provided that he or she has disclosed to the other Directors prior to the conclusion of any such transaction or arrangement the nature and extent of any material interest of his or hers in that transaction or arrangement. Unless the Directors determine otherwise, a Director may vote in respect of any such arrangement or proposal, having first disclosed such interest. As at the date of this Prospectus, no Director or person connected

to any Director has any interest, beneficial or non-beneficial, in the share capital of the Company or any material interest in the Company or in any agreement or arrangement with the Company other than the agreements disclosed in this Prospectus. The Directors may also be directors of other funds to which Man Group Persons provide services. The Directors will endeavour to ensure that any conflicts of interest are resolved fairly.

Conflicts of Interest Affecting Funds Generally

The conflicts of interest that apply to the Company in respect of the Investment Manager, its other service providers and the Directors, as described above, will generally also apply to each fund which is managed by a Man Group Person, its other service providers and its directors or other governing body.

Market quotations regarding certain investments by a fund managed by a Man Group Person, may not always be available. In such cases, those investments may be valued by the relevant Man Group Person. The Man Group Person will have a conflict of interest in making such a valuation, because the valuation affects the relevant fund's net asset value and, consequently, the incentive compensation and the management fees that the Man Group Person would receive for its services.

Management and administration

After deduction of the preliminary expenses of the Company (as set out in the 'Charges and fees' section to this Prospectus) the unutilised balance of the proceeds of the Share issue will be invested in the AHL Diversified Programme.

Introducing Broker

The Company may appoint a number of Brokers to provide clearing services in relation to its trading activities. AHL Partners LLP, a member of the Man Group, has been appointed as the Introducing Broker to the Company and is responsible for recommending appropriate Brokers to the Company as well as actively managing these relationships, ensuring appropriate service levels as well as an adequate diversification of Brokers.

Custodian

The Company has appointed HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Asia) Limited, a company incorporated with limited liability in Hong Kong in 1974, to act as Custodian of the Company's assets pursuant to the custodian agreement. The Custodian provides safe custody for the cash and registrable assets of the Company held by it (other than monies and trading assets with the Broker) and collects any income arising on such assets on the Company's behalf.

The Custodian is an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of HSBC Holdings plc, a public company incorporated in England and Wales. The HSBC Group is one of the world's largest banking and financial services organisations with well-established business in Europe, the Asia-Pacific region, the Americas, the Middle East and Africa. The Custodian was incorporated in Hong Kong in 1974 and is registered as a trust company under the Trustee Ordinance in Hong Kong, and approved by the Mandatory Provident Funds Authority to provide trustee services.

Services Manager

Man Investments AG has been appointed by the Company as the Services Manager. In performing that role, Man Investments AG will be responsible to the Company for selecting and appointing (as principal) service providers to provide general shareholder services (which will include maintenance of the Company's register) and certain accounting and valuation services to the Company, as well as monitoring the providers of those services. The Company will not itself select or appoint these service providers.

The Company has agreed to both indemnify and exempt from liability each of the Services Manager, members of its group, its delegates (which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall not include the service providers appointed by the Services Manager which are referred to below) and its associates from losses, liabilities, damages or costs in connection with the Services Manager's appointment and provision of its services, the appointment of service providers or the performance or non-performance of the relevant service provider's duties and/or any untrue statement of material fact contained in the Prospectus that is not due to fraud, gross negligence or wilful default of the Services Manager, members of its group, its delegates or its associates.

The Services Management Agreement also includes provisions pursuant to which the Company has agreed to both indemnify and exempt from liability, (i) the Administrator; (ii) any member of the Administrator group; (iii) any delegate appointed by the Administrator; and (iv) the associates of the Administrator, any member of the Administrator group and any delegate appointed by the Administrator, respectively (the **"Administrator Indemnified Persons"**) from losses, liabilities, claims, damages, costs or expenses in connection with the appointment of the Administrator or the performance or non-performance of its duties that is not due to a breach of the fund services agreement between the Services Manager and the Administrator (the **"BNYM Fund Services Agreement"**) by, or the negligence, wilful default or fraud of, the Administrator Indemnified Persons. The Administrator Indemnified Persons are able to enforce the indemnity and exclusion of liability directly against the Company through third party rights granted to them pursuant to the terms of the Services Management Agreement. The Services Management Agreement may be terminated in whole or in part by any party giving not less than 3 months' notice in writing to the other parties.

Certain discretions described in the Prospectus as reserved to the Directors, for example, in connection with the subscriptions, transfers and/or redemptions of Shares, have been delegated to the Services Manager pursuant to the Services Management Agreement.

Administrator

In accordance with the Services Management Agreement, the Services Manager (as principal) has selected and appointed BNY Mellon Fund Services (Ireland) Designated Activity Company pursuant to the BNYM Fund Services Agreement as Administrator. The Administrator will perform certain general shareholder services, including processing certain anti money laundering documents and performing certain valuation and accounting services for the Company.

The Administrator may delegate its duties and any such delegation to third parties requires the prior written consent of the Services Manager, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld. The Administrator is not responsible for and will have no liability in connection with any trading decisions of the Company. The Administrator will not provide any investment advisory or investment management services to the Company. The Administrator will not be responsible for and will have no liability in connection with monitoring any investment restrictions or compliance with the investment restrictions.

The Administrator is a designated activity company incorporated in Ireland on 31 May 1994 and is engaged in the provision of fund administration, accounting, registration, transfer agency and related shareholder services to collective investment schemes and investment funds. The Administrator is authorised by the Central Bank of Ireland under the Investment Intermediaries Act, 1995. The Administrator is a wholly-owned indirect subsidiary of the Bank of New York Mellon Corporation.

In determining the Net Asset Value per Share, the Administrator will follow the valuation policies and procedures adopted by the Company. The manner in which the services of the Administrator will be performed by the Administrator will be determined in accordance with the Bye-laws of the Company and the Prospectus and the liability of the Administrator will be determined in accordance with the BNYM Fund Services Agreement. For the purpose of calculating the Net Asset Value per Share, the Administrator shall in certain circumstances, and shall be entitled to, rely on, and will not be responsible for and will have no liability in connection with the accuracy of, financial data furnished to it by various third parties which may include the Custodian and/or the Investment Manager.

The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation is a global financial services company focused on helping clients manage and service their financial assets, operating in 35 countries and serving more than 100 markets. The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation is a leading provider of financial services for institutions, corporations and high-net-worth individuals, providing superior asset management and wealth management, asset servicing, issuer services, clearing services and treasury services through a worldwide client-focused team. As at 30 September 2016, the Administrator had USD30.5 trillion in assets under custody and administration and USD1.7 trillion in assets under management.

Although the Administrator and the Registrar are appointed by the Services Manager as principal, not agent for the Company, the Company is able to enforce certain of the obligations in the BNYM Fund Services Agreement through third party rights granted to it pursuant to the terms of that agreement. Any enforcement by the Company is subject to a specific conduct of claims process set out in the BNYM Fund Services Agreement. Under this process the Services Manager or a member of its group will, unless certain defined exceptions apply, represent the Company if it is bringing a claim against the Administrator, the Registrar or their delegates or if the Administrator, the Registrar or one of their delegates are bringing a claim against the Company.

The Administrator has delegated certain of its duties to BNYM (Hong Kong).

Registrar

BNY Mellon Alternative Investment Services Ltd. serves as the Registrar pursuant to the BNYM Fund Services Agreement. Pursuant to the BNYM Fund Services Agreement, the Registrar maintains the register of shareholders in the Company. The Registrar is the Company's administrator for the purposes of the IFA.

The Registrar is a limited company incorporated in Bermuda on 4 January 1993 and is engaged in the provision of fund administration, accounting, registration, transfer agency and related shareholder services to collective investment schemes and investment funds. The Registrar is licensed by the Bermuda Monetary Authority under the IFA, and is a wholly-owned indirect subsidiary of The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation.

The BNYM Fund Services Agreement also provides for indemnification of the Registrar and its directors, officers and employees and validly appointed delegates from and against any and all actions, proceedings, claims, demands, liabilities, losses, damages, costs and expenses (other than those resulting from fraud, negligence or wilful default on its part or on the part of its directors, officers, employees or validly appointed delegates) which may be made or brought against or suffered or incurred by the Registrar in performing its obligations or duties thereunder. The Company and not the Registrar is responsible for determining that the Shares are marketed and sold in compliance with all applicable securities and other laws. The Registrar is entitled to fees for its services pursuant to the BNYM Fund Services Agreement.

Company Secretary

The Company has appointed an employee of SS&C Fund Services (Bermuda) Ltd. to act as Company Secretary (together, the 'Company Secretary'). Pursuant to the Company Secretarial Services Agreement, the Company Secretary is responsible for, amongst other things, the following matters: (a) preparing and filing the annual return of the Company with the Registrar of Companies; (b) maintaining the Company's minute book and records; (c) updating the Company's registers of directors and members; (d) making all necessary filings with the Registrar of Companies and the BMA; (e) organising payment to the BMA of the Company's annual registration fees; and (f) arranging the Company's board meetings and providing agendas and minutes of each of the Company's meetings. In each case, the Company Secretary provides services under the general supervision of the Directors.

The terms of the Company Secretarial Services Agreement contains certain indemnification and exclusion of liability provisions in favour of SS&C Fund Services (Bermuda) Ltd., its officers, servants, agents and delegates. However, the Company Secretary is not entitled to indemnification or exclusion of liability in the event that SS&C Fund Services (Bermuda) Ltd. or its officers, servants, agents or delegates acted with negligence, wilful default, fraud or dishonesty in performing its obligations or duties under the Company Secretarial Services Agreement.

The Shares

Purchase price

The price at which Shares may be purchased will be by reference to the Subscription Price, as defined in Appendix 1.

Share valuation

The Net Asset Value per Share will be equal to the value of the assets of the Company less its liabilities divided by the number of Shares outstanding at each Valuation Point. The value of the assets and the liabilities of the Company will be determined by computing as at each Valuation Point in accordance with the Bye-laws as follows:

- (a) all calculations based on the value of investments quoted, listed, traded or dealt in or on any futures exchange shall be made by reference to the settlement price (or, in the absence of any trades, at the mean between the latest offer and bid prices quoted thereon) on the principal exchange for such investments as at the close of business on the day for which such calculation is to be made; all calculations based on the value of investments traded or dealt in on any over-the-counter market which is the principal exchange therefore shall be made by reference to the mean between the latest offer and bid prices quoted thereon PROVIDED ALWAYS that:
 - (i) if the Directors at their discretion consider that the prices ruling on an exchange other than the principal exchange provide in all the circumstances a fairer criterion of value in relation to any such investment, they may adopt such prices; and
 - (ii) the Directors may, at their absolute discretion, permit some other method of valuation to be used if they consider that such valuation better reflects the fair value;
- (b) forward foreign exchange contracts will be valued by reference to the price at the Valuation Point at which a new forward contract of the same size and maturity could be undertaken;
- (c) if no price quotations are available as above provided, the value thereof shall be determined from time to time in such manner as the Directors shall determine; and
- (d) any value (whether of a security or cash) otherwise than in USD shall be translated into USD at the rate (whether official or otherwise) that the Directors shall in their absolute discretion deem appropriate to the circumstances having regard inter alia to any premium or discount that they consider may be relevant and to costs of exchange.

Reporting

The Net Asset Value per Share as at each Valuation Point will be published on Man's Hong Kong country website of www.man.com (this website is not authorised and reviewed by the SFC) and at the Director's discretion in financial publications and media sources. In addition it will be available from the Registrar and the Hong Kong Representative.

The following documents, among others, will be published on Man's Hong Kong country website of www.man.com (this website is not authorised and reviewed by the SFC):

- Monthly performance report of the Company (in English and Chinese language);
- Audited financial statements prior to the annual general meeting in each year within four months of the financial year end (in English language only);
- Unaudited semi-annual financial report within two months of the relevant accounting period (in English language only); and
- Copies of Shareholder notification letters (in English and Chinese language) (the original notification letters will be mailed to Shareholders).

Shareholders will be notified in writing when new audited financial statements or new semi-annual financial report are available in electronic form on the Man's Hong Kong country website.

Procedure for applications

The Shares of the Company are divided into two tranches: Tranche A and Tranche B. The Company is offering only Participating Tranche A Shares to investors at the Subscription Price (as defined in Appendix 1). All Shares issued by the Company prior to 4 September 2012 when the Shares were not designated into Tranches were converted to Participating Tranche B Shares on 4 September 2012. Shareholders wishing to purchase additional Shares from 4 September 2012 onwards must subscribe for Participating Tranche A Shares (unless the Directors may decide otherwise from time to time).

Shareholders as at the date of this Prospectus should note their rights have not been changed.

Completed application forms should be sent to BNYM (Hong Kong) or the Administrator at the contact address referred to in the 'Names and addresses' section of this Prospectus. The information required in the Application Form (including the Anti-Money Laundering Documents) is necessary for consideration of the application. Failure to provide the information may result in rejection of the application.

Personal data

By signing an Application Form, prospective investors:

1. confirm that they have read this Prospectus and the Application Form; and
2. acknowledge, and (to the extent required) agree that:
 - (a) any personal data provided by them to the Company in the Application Form and any other personal data provided in connection with their investment in the Company (the "Personal Data") (which, as set out below, may include sensitive personal data) may be disclosed to and processed by any Man Group entity and/or affiliates, and the Administrator, the Registrar, BNYM (Hong Kong), the Hong Kong Representative and/or any other service providers to the Company and their affiliated and non-affiliated sub-delegates (the "Data Processors") for the Data Purposes (as defined below);

(b) Personal Data may be used and disclosed for the purposes of:

- (i) processing the Application Form;
- (ii) facilitating the acceptance and management of the prospective investor's investment in the Company, including in connection with the opening of trading or custody accounts in the jurisdictions in which the Company is to invest, if called upon to establish the availability under any applicable law of an exemption from registration of the relevant investment in the Company and the compliance with applicable laws and any relevant exemptions thereto;
- (iii) the administration of their investment in the Company, including the storage and maintenance of shareholders' registers and related activities;
- (iv) the prevention of money laundering, financing of terrorism or fraud, which may require information about the prospective investor to be screened against sanctions lists and which will require the processing of information as to whether the prospective investor has held political office or has links with proscribed organisations. As a result of these checks this may mean that information is processed which is classed as 'sensitive';
- (v) informing the prospective investor about their investment in the Company (including information of a confidential nature);
- (vi) statistical analysis and market research;
- (vii) compliance with any legal and regulatory obligations or other requests to disclose information (whether or not having the force of law), where disclosure is considered to be in the legitimate interests of the Company, Man Group, or the third party to whom the information is disclosed (including without limitation statutory reporting obligations to the Central Bank of Ireland, the Irish Revenue Commissioners, the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS"), the Bermuda Monetary Authority or other relevant regulators, government bodies and tax authorities including overseas bodies or where necessary to protect the rights and property of the Company or Man Group);
- (viii) direct marketing of services that Man Group entities and/or affiliates think may be of interest to the prospective investor in accordance with the permissions expressed in the Application Form; and
- (ix) allowing service providers retained by Man Group entities and/or affiliates to provide identity verification services to other organisations,

(collectively, the "Data Purposes").

3. acknowledge and (to the extent required) consent to the processing of their Personal Data, including the transfer of the Personal Data, to jurisdictions outside the EEA or Hong Kong (including, for example, the United States) that may not have data protection laws or have data protection laws that have not been deemed by the EU to have the same level of protection as EU (or as HK) data protection law (such transfer will only be carried out for the Data Purposes described above or as otherwise required by law or regulation, and in accordance with applicable data protection legislation);
4. recognise that they have the right to access and request corrections to the Personal Data. They also have the right to opt out of the use of their Personal Data for direct marketing purposes and may also have the right to object to the processing of Personal Data in certain circumstances. To exercise any of these rights (which may be subject to payment of a fee) the prospective investor should contact the Data Protection Officer of Man Investments (Hong Kong) Ltd at Unit 2206-2207, 22/F Man Yee Building, No. 68 Des Voeux Road, Central, Hong Kong or email at: InvestorServicesAsia@man.com ;
5. acknowledge that their Personal Data will be processed by the Data Processors on behalf of the Company. Their Personal Data will be processed by the Data Processors in accordance with applicable data protection legislation for the purposes of carrying out their services, the Data Purposes described above, conducting financial crime risk management and other such activities, or as otherwise required by law or regulation; and
6. acknowledge and (to the extent required) consent to the Data Processors or the Company disclosing their Personal Data to third parties where necessary for the Data Purposes. This may include disclosure to third parties such as auditors, the Central Bank of Ireland, the Irish Revenue Commissioners, the Bermuda Monetary Authority, or other regulators or agents and service providers of the Data Processors who may process the Personal Data for the Data Purposes described above.

Where the prospective investor is an institutional investor, Personal Data (including sensitive personal data) relating to the prospective investor, its directors and officers and its ultimate beneficial owners will be processed as described above, and the prospective investor agrees that it has notified such individuals of, and procured their consent to, such processing of Personal Data and will provide a copy of this consent to Man Group on request.

The Administrator, Services Manager, Marketing Advisor and Investment Manager all retain the right to record any telephone calls made to them. By signing the Application Form, Applicants will be consenting to such recording.

Notwithstanding the above, in Hong Kong, any collection, use or transfer of the aforesaid Personal Data will be done in compliance with Hong Kong laws and regulations. In particular, any use or transfer of the aforesaid Personal Data for "direct marketing" purposes (as defined under applicable laws and regulations) will only be done with the prior written consent (or indication of no objection, as permitted) of the affected

Applicant. In accordance with applicable Hong Kong data protection legislation, such consent may be withdrawn by the affected Applicant at any time by writing to the Data Protection Officer (as noted below) or, if applicable, the relevant Data Processor(s) (e.g. the Administrator, BNYM (Hong Kong) or the Hong Kong Representative).

In Hong Kong, Applicants have the right to access and require corrections to, and receive a copy of, the Personal Data and a reasonable fee may be charged to Applicants for any such copy. Applicants also have the right to ascertain the Company's policies and practices in relation to the Personal Data and to be informed of the kind of Personal Data held by the Company. The person to whom requests for correction of Personal Data or copies of Personal Data or for information regarding policies and practices and kinds of data held are to be addressed is:

The Data Protection Officer
Man Investments (Hong Kong) Limited,
Unit 2206-2207
22/F Man Yee Building
No. 68 Des Voeux Road
Central
Hong Kong

Although the Company has taken reasonable measures to prevent unauthorized third parties from receiving knowledge of, or having access to the aforesaid Personal Data (e.g. preventing data access by malicious or other unauthorized third parties etc.), neither the Company nor its service providers (including the Data Processors) will be liable with respect to any unauthorized third party receiving knowledge of or having access to such Personal Data. In addition, insofar as information (including but not limited to Personal Data) is transferred electronically and may be made available outside Hong Kong, the same level of confidentiality and/or protection in relation to data protection regulation as currently in force in Hong Kong may not be guaranteed while information is kept abroad.

The Investment Manager may record telephone communications or conversations (without use of a warning tone), and retain a copy of electronic communications, between its UK based staff and the Company's clients and counterparties (collectively "relevant records"), pursuant to regulatory requirements and/or if it considers it appropriate to manage risks. Where it does so to comply with FCA rules on the subject of "Recording telephone conversations and electronic communication", a copy of relevant records made following these rules coming into effect on 3 January 2018 will be available to you on request for up to five years from the date the record was made (or seven years if the FCA has requested us to extend the record retention period). In addition, a copy may be shared with the FCA if required. Should you require a copy of any relevant record, please contact your usual client relationship contact. If you have queries or complaints over the Investment Manager's handling of your personal data, the Investment Manager hopes it can resolve these. A person whose personal data the Investment Manager may hold may also have a right to lodge a complaint with a data protection authority in relevant circumstances.

Applicants should also note that, by providing an e-mail address on an Application Form (the “Authorised E-mail Address”), the relevant Applicant acknowledges that one or more of the Data Processors may contact the Applicant by e-mail at the Authorised E-mail Address in connection with one or more of the Data Purposes (as noted above) and also acknowledges that email is a non-secure medium and that all electronic correspondence between the Applicant, the Company, Man Group entities and/or any other Data Processor(s) shall be governed by the Company’s relevant standard terms and conditions, a copy of which is available upon request.

Applications should be made by fax, original or by any other form of electronic communication, as agreed in advance with the Administrator, to the Administrator or BNYM (Hong Kong) not later than 17:00 (Hong Kong), one Business Day prior to the Dealing Day on which the subscription is to take place. Any applications received after this deadline will not (unless the Directors agree otherwise) be accepted for subscription on that Dealing Day and will automatically be moved to the next following Dealing Day.

For all new applications for subscriptions, Applicants must promptly mail the relevant original Application Form (and Anti-money Laundering Documents), if required, duly completed and signed by or on behalf of the Applicant to the Administrator or BNYM (Hong Kong) who have been appointed to process applications. Save as otherwise provided below, Shareholders will not be entitled to payment of any redemption proceeds (pursuant to a request for redemption) until the original Application Form (and Anti-money Laundering Documents), if required, has been received by the Administrator or BNYM (Hong Kong). Once completed applications have been received by the Company, they are irrevocable. The Directors may, in their absolute discretion, reject or scale down any application for Shares without giving any reason. In such event the subscription monies or any balance thereof, as appropriate, less any bank charges, will be returned to the source from which it was received. Please note that the minimum level of initial investment by each investor in Hong Kong in the Company is USD10,000.

BNYM (Hong Kong) or the Administrator will not require an original executed version of any subsequent Application Form in respect of any application for additional Shares and, in such circumstances, will regard an Application Form submitted by fax or other electronic medium as authentic and conclusive, provided that the Applicant has agreed to indemnify BNYM (Hong Kong) or the Administrator in connection with such faxed or electronic subsequent Application Form and has provided their relevant bank account information in relation to the account which the redemption proceeds should be credited to as part of its original executed and delivered initial Application Form (as described in the previous paragraph). The Applicant will also always be under the obligation to promptly mail the duly completed and signed Anti-money Laundering Documents to BNYM (Hong Kong) or the Administrator.

Shares will be allotted on the Dealing Day after acceptance of the application. The Company will issue fractions of Shares.

Subscription monies should be sent by electronic transfer using the bank instructions letter provided with the Application Form. Subscription monies must not be sent by cheque or bank draft. Subscription monies are due immediately but in any case cleared funds net of bank charges must be received in the Subscription Account within three (3) Business Days of the relevant Dealing Day in respect of which the application is made. If timely settlement is not made the relevant allotment of Shares may be cancelled and an Applicant may be required to compensate the Company (see paragraph entitled “Payment of subscription monies” section of the Risk Factors section of the Prospectus). The Company may also, at its discretion, redeem or sell part of an investors existing shareholding to satisfy any loss incurred.

Subscription monies denominated in a certain currency cannot be transferred on any public holiday relating to such currency e.g. USD cannot be transferred on a US federal public holiday and in such circumstances the subscription monies will be transferred on the next Business Day.

When applying for Shares, Applicants should apply for a minimum initial investment of USD10,000.

A sales fee of up to 5% may be charged on new applications by the relevant distributor. Unless otherwise indicated in the Application Form, all the amounts received in the Subscription Account shall be applied to the AHL Diversified Programme and the Company shall have absolutely no obligation to repay any amount as a sales commission to the relevant distributor.

Once applications have been received by BNYM (Hong Kong) or the Administrator they may not be withdrawn without the consent of the Directors, acting in their sole discretion.

By signing the Application Form, an Applicant will certify, represent, warrant and agree that he/she/it is not a US Person or that the Shares applied for are not being acquired directly or indirectly by or on behalf of, or for the account of a US Person. An Applicant will further certify, represent, warrant and agree that the Applicant will notify BNYM (Hong Kong), the Administrator or the Company (as the case may be) in the event that either the Applicant becomes a US Person or holds the Shares on behalf of, or for the account or benefit of, a US Person. A false statement or misrepresentation of tax status by a US Person could lead to penalties under US law. If an Applicant’s tax status changes and it becomes a US citizen or a resident, it must notify the relevant party as mentioned above within 30 days.

Applicants should consider the section entitled ‘Risk factors’ of this Prospectus.

Money laundering

The Registrar, the Administrator and BNYM (Hong Kong) and any of their delegates are responsible to regulators for compliance by the Company with money laundering regulations and for that reason, existing Shareholders, potential subscribers for and transferees of Shares may be asked for Anti-money Laundering Documents. Until satisfactory Anti-money Laundering Documents are provided by potential investors or transferees, as determined by the Directors, the Directors reserve the right to withhold issuance and approval of transfers of Shares.

In case of delay or failure to provide satisfactory Anti-money Laundering documents, the Company may take such action as they see fit including the right to redeem issued Shares compulsorily.

Contract notes will be issued to successful Shareholders confirming allocation.

No money should be paid to any intermediary in Hong Kong who is not licensed or registered to carry on Type 1 regulated activity under Part V of the Securities and Futures Ordinance.

In accordance with Bermudian law, Shares are only issued in the names of companies, partnerships or individuals. In the case of an Applicant acting in a special capacity (for example as trustee), contract notes (or Share certificates, if issued) may, at the request of the Applicant, record the capacity in which the Applicant is acting.

Shares purchased for those under 18 years of age must be registered in the name of the parent or guardian, but may be designated with the minor's initials for the purposes of identification. The Company will take no cognisance of any trust applicable to its Shares.

Subscription Account

The Company has opened a non-interest bearing Subscription Account with the Bank of New York Mellon, SA/NV. Any monies credited to the Subscription Account shall be held on trust for the benefit of the relevant Applicant pending the allocation of Shares.

Restriction on applications

There are no restrictions on the eligibility of any person to subscribe for Shares provided that such person is not a Non-qualified Person. Applicants subscribing for Shares in the Company are advised that the Shares are issued subject to the provisions of the Bye-laws.

Transfer of Shares

Shareholders are entitled to transfer Shares to anyone other than a Non-qualified Person by completion of the Man 'Transfer request form' (available from the Administrator or BNYM (Hong Kong) (or such other entity contracted to provide such form)) and signed by or on behalf of the transferor and the transferee subject to the restrictions mentioned above. A transfer must be accompanied by a completed Transfer request form', if required, signed for and on behalf of the transferor and the transferee as well as the Anti-money Laundering Documents.

Shareholders wishing to transfer Shares must sign the transfer instrument in the exact name or names in which the Shares are registered, indicating any special capacity in which they are signing and supplying all other requested details.

The Directors may at their discretion decline to register any transfer. A Shareholder is not entitled to transfer Shares if as a result of such transfer either he or the person to whom the Shares are to be transferred would hold Shares with a value of less than the Minimum Holding unless the whole of the Shareholder's holding is transferred.

Procedure for redemption

Shares are redeemable, and notices to redeem Shares should be received by the Administrator or BNYM (Hong Kong) by fax or by any other form of electronic communication agreed in advance with the Administrator, at the contact address referred to in the 'Names and addresses' section of this Prospectus not later than 17:00 pm (Hong Kong time) one Business Day prior to the Dealing Day on which the redemption is to take place, except in the event that the calculation of the Net Asset Value per Share has been suspended (see below for details of where notice should be given). Any applications received after this deadline will not (unless the Directors agree otherwise) be accepted for redemption on that Dealing Day and shall automatically be moved to the next following Dealing Day. The redemption notices must contain the exact name of the investor, the amount of Shares to be redeemed and an original signature(s) as per the Application Form. Redemptions must be for a number of Shares at least equal to the Minimum Redemption of 200 Shares and must not (unless all of the relevant Shareholder's Shares are being redeemed) result in the Shareholder holding a number of Shares less than the Minimum Holding. In the event that a Shareholder requires payment of redemption proceeds to an account other than that specified in the Application Form, the Shareholder must provide an original request in writing.

If the redemption notice was sent by fax or by any other form of electronic communication, the Company is under no obligation to pay any redemption proceeds until the original of that redemption notice has been received by the Administrator or BNYM (Hong Kong). Redemption requests will only be processed on receipt of faxed/mailed instructions where the redemption proceeds are to be made to a bank account on record. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Administrator may, in its absolute discretion, process redemption requests on behalf of certain low risk Shareholders (as determined by the Administrator) absent the original Application Form and original Anti-money Laundering Documents. In relation to any redemption notice sent by fax or other form of electronic communication, the Administrator or BNYM (Hong Kong) will not require an original executed version of the redemption notice to be sent as described in the previous paragraph. Faxed requests or electronic communications sent to the Company, the Administrator or BNYM (Hong Kong) will only be effective when actually received by the Company, the Administrator or BNYM (Hong Kong).

The redemption price will be calculated by reference to the Net Asset Value as at the Valuation Point immediately preceding the Dealing Day. Shareholders are not entitled to withdraw a request for redemption after the relevant cut-off unless the Directors otherwise determine or unless redemptions or the payment of redemption proceeds have been suspended or the determination of the Net Asset Value per Share has been suspended (see 'Suspension of valuations' in section 5 of Appendix 2 to the Prospectus). The Directors are not bound to redeem part only of a holding of Shares if as a result of such redemption a Shareholder would hold less than the Minimum Holding.

Upon receipt of a Shareholder's redemption notice, payment of redemption proceeds to Shareholders will be made without interest in USD by bank transfer at the expense and risk of the Shareholder in accordance with the bank instructions provided by that Shareholder within five (5) Business Days after the Dealing Day or as soon as practicable thereafter. Any bank wire charges incurred by the Company associated with the payment of redemption proceeds to investors will be borne by the Company rather than by the redeeming investor. The redeeming investor's bank wire charges incurred by their own bank will be borne by the redeeming investor. The Company is under no obligation to pay any redemption proceeds until the original Application Form (and Anti-money Laundering Documents) has been received.

The Directors may, in their sole discretion, waive the Minimum Redemption and Minimum Holding requirements.

Fee for early redemption of Tranche B Shares

All costs of marketing the Shares and certain amounts payable to intermediaries are borne by the Marketing Adviser. No such costs are borne by the Company. In case the Tranche B Shares are redeemed before they have been in issue for the periods shown below after their initial issuance, the current Net Asset Value per Share redeemed will be paid by the Company to the Shareholder after deduction of a fee for early redemption, which will, in turn be paid to the Marketing Adviser primarily to compensate it for the costs of marketing the Shares, as follows:

Tranche B Shares redeemed on a Dealing Day before they have been in issue for:	Fee for early redemption:
2 years	4.0 % of redemption price per Share
4 years	2.5 % of redemption price per Share
6 years	1.0 % of redemption price per Share

There will be no redemption fee applied on Tranche B Shares which are redeemed after they have been in issue for six years after their initial issuance.

For the avoidance of doubt, the Directors have determined that in general no redemption fees will be applied for redemptions of Tranche A Shares.

There may be circumstances in which the Company will be able to procure a purchase of a redeeming Shareholder's Shares and, although no actual redemption will be effected, where a purchase is procured in these circumstances a redeeming Shareholder will receive an amount equal to those proceeds that would have been paid to the Shareholder had an actual redemption taken place (that is, less the redemption fee, where applicable). In these circumstances the redemption fee will operate as an administrative charge to be paid to the Marketing Adviser. In certain circumstances, the Directors have the discretion to waive all or any of the fee for early redemption and in particular cases or generally.

Compulsory redemption of Shares

The Bye-laws empower the Company to require the redemption (or transfer) of any Shares, if in the opinion of the Directors, such Shares are acquired or held by a Non-qualified Person.

In the event that a Shareholder (or the ultimate beneficial holder of the Shares held by a Shareholder) fails to disclose its identity to the reasonable satisfaction of the Directors, the Directors are empowered to redeem compulsorily all of the Shares held by such Shareholder (or such number thereof as are being held on behalf of that ultimate beneficial holder).

Total redemption/winding up

All of the Shares may be redeemed by the Company if:

- the holders of not less than 75% in value of the issued Shares of the Company carrying voting rights at general meetings of the Company approve of the redemption at a general meeting of which not more than 12 and not less than four weeks notice has been given; or
- at any time, the aggregate of the Net Asset Value per Share of all Shares in issue on each of three successive Valuation Points is less than USD 3,000,000 and provided that notice of not less than four and not more than 12 weeks has been given to the holders of the Shares within four weeks after the third relevant Valuation Point; or
- the Custodian has served notice of its intention to retire under the terms of the custodian agreement (and has not revoked such notice) and no new custodian has been formally approved and appointed within six months of the date of service of such notice.

On a winding up of the Company the assets available for distribution (after satisfaction of creditors) shall be distributed to the holders of the Manager Shares and the Shares *pari passu* to the extent of their nominal value up to the nominal amount paid thereon and thereafter all surplus assets shall be distributed to the holders of the Shares in proportion to the number of Shares held. In the event all of the Shares are redeemed by the Company the investors may not receive all of their original investment.

Suspension of dealings

The Directors may declare a suspension of the determination of the Net Asset Value per Share in certain circumstances as described in section 5 of Appendix 2. Whenever the Directors declare such a suspension they will immediately notify the SFC of such suspension and will, immediately following any such declaration and at least once a month during the period of such suspension, publish a notice on Man's Hong Kong country website of www.man.com (this website is not authorized and reviewed by the SFC). No Shares will be redeemed during such period of suspension, but whilst such suspension subsists, a redemption notice may be withdrawn. However, if a redemption notice is not withdrawn, it will be acted upon on the first Dealing Day following the end of the suspension.

Dividends

It is not the intention of the Directors to make any distribution of net income by way of dividends. Net income will, therefore, effectively be represented in the value of the Shares.

Charges and fees

Investment management and incentive fees

A management fee of 3% per annum of the Net Asset Value of the Company (the 'Management Fee') is accrued daily and calculated on the aggregate Net Asset Value as determined on each Valuation Point. The Management Fee is payable monthly in arrears by the Company.

In addition to the management fee, an incentive fee (the 'Incentive Fee') will also be payable by the Company to the Investment Manager. The Incentive Fee is payable annually in arrears on the last Dealing Day in each financial year of the Company and is calculated at the rate of 20% of any net appreciation (after deduction of the Management Fees in respect of the period for which the calculation is being made but prior to deduction of the Incentive Fee) in the Net Asset Value per Share as at the Valuation Point applicable to such Dealing Day above any previous highest Net Asset Value per

Share on any preceding Dealing Day in respect of which an Incentive Fee shall have previously been paid (the 'Benchmark NAV'), multiplied by the number of Shares in issue as at the Valuation Point applicable to such Dealing Day.

The Incentive Fee shall be accrued at each Valuation Point throughout a financial year. If the Net Asset Value per Share exceeds the Benchmark NAV, an Incentive Fee accrual will be made. If not, no Incentive Fee accrual will be made. On each Valuation Point, the accrual made on the previous Valuation Point will be reversed and a new Incentive Fee accrual will be calculated and made in accordance with the above. If the Net Asset Value per Share on a Valuation Point is lower than or equal to the Benchmark NAV, all provision for previously accrued Incentive Fee will be reversed and no Incentive Fee will be accrued.

A hypothetical example of the calculation of the incentive fee is set out below.

	Benchmark Net Asset Value per Share (high watermark)*	Net Asset Value per Share at year end (prior to deduction of incentive fees (if any))*	Will an incentive fee be applied?*	Net appreciation on which incentive fee is applied*	Incentive fee per Share (20% of the net appreciation)*	Net Asset Value per Share at year end (including incentive fees (if any))*
Year 1	10.0	12.0	Yes	2.0	0.4	11.6
Year 2	11.6	10.5	No	N/A	N/A	10.5
Year 3	11.6	12.6	Yes	1.0	0.2	12.4
Year 4	12.4	12.0	No	N/A	N/A	12.0

*This is a hypothetical example and is not indicative of future performance.

Investors should note there will be no equalisation methods used for the purpose of determining the Incentive Fee payable by the Company to the Investment Manager. The use of equalisation methods ensures the Incentive Fee payable by the investor is directly referable to the specific performance of such individual investor's holding of Shares. Investors may be advantaged or disadvantaged as a result of the calculation methodology used.

The price of Shares subscribed for or redeemed during a financial year will be based on the Net Asset Value per Share (after accrual of Incentive Fee as calculated in accordance with the above). Depending upon the performance of the Company during the year, the price at which investors subscribe for or redeem Shares at different times will be affected by performance of the Company and this could have a positive or negative effect on the Incentive Fee borne by them.

If an investor redeems Shares part way through a financial year, the Incentive Fee accrued in respect of the Shares redeemed, over the period from the end of the previous financial year in respect of which an Incentive Fee was previously paid to the date of redemption, shall be crystallised. The amount of the crystallisation (i.e. the Incentive Fee associated with the redeemed Shares) in respect of each Share redeemed will be 20% of the net appreciation (as described above) in the Net Asset Value per Share as at the Valuation Point applicable to the Dealing Day on which the Shares are redeemed above the Benchmark NAV.

The aggregate crystallisation associated with the redeemed Shares during a financial year shall be paid by the Company to the Investment Manager at the end of the financial year in which the relevant Shares are redeemed. The crystallisation of Incentive Fees and the payment of such crystallisation will neither affect the price of Shares remaining in issue nor the holdings of existing investors.

If an investor subscribes part way through a financial year and the Net Asset Value per Share on the Valuation Point applicable to the date of the subscription is above the Benchmark NAV the Company will increase the overall Incentive Fee accrual by an amount equal to the current Incentive Fee accrual per Share for the period from the last Dealing Day in respect of which an Incentive Fee was previously paid to the date of the subscription, multiplied by the number of Shares issued to the subscribing investor. The increase in the Incentive Fee accrual due to new subscriptions may result in a dilution of the Net Asset Value per Share for the remaining investors. The amount of any dilution will depend on the current Incentive Fee accrual per Share applicable on the date of the subscription and the size of the Shares issued in respect of the subscription relative to the total number of outstanding Shares of the Company. If the investor redeems prior to or at the end of the same financial year of subscription, the investor may still incur an Incentive Fee even if a loss in investment capital has been suffered.

If an investor subscribes part way through a financial year and the Net Asset Value per Share applicable at the date of the subscription is below the Benchmark NAV there would be no Incentive Fee accrual for these Shares until the Net Asset Value per Share increases above the Benchmark NAV. This means that the investor would be advantaged as the Company would not pay any Incentive Fee for these new Shares for the positive performance between the Net Asset Value per Share on the date of the subscription and the Benchmark NAV.

Full details of the calculation of the Management Fee and the Incentive Fee are contained in the Investment Management Agreement referred to in section 11 of Appendix 2.

Fees payable to the Investment Manager will be paid directly to Man Investments AG which has been appointed as Marketing Adviser for receipt of such fees in accordance with the Investment Management Agreement.

Custodian fees

The Custodian shall be paid by the Company a fee accruing at each Valuation Day and payable monthly at a rate of up to 0.10% per annum of the Net Asset Value subject to a minimum annual fee of USD 15,000. In addition, the Custodian is entitled to be reimbursed for all out-of-pocket expenses properly incurred by it in the performance of its duties. The Company will be responsible for the fees and expenses of any sub-custodians appointed by the Custodian.

Hong Kong Representative fees

The Hong Kong Representative shall be paid by the Company a fee accruing at each Valuation Day and calculated monthly at a rate of up to USD 5,000 per annum.

Services Manager fees

In consideration for the services provided by the Services Manager pursuant to the Services Management Agreement, the Company will pay the Services Manager in respect of shareholder services an annual fixed fee of USD 1,000 plus an annual variable fee accruing at each Valuation Day and payable quarterly as per a sliding scale based on the number of investors as follows:

Up to 100 investors	USD 10,000
101 to 200 investors	USD 13,000
201 to 400 investors	USD 16,000
401 to 600 investors	USD 19,000

When there are more than 600 investors, the annual variable fee shall be increased by increments of USD 3,000 for every additional 200 investors. The Services Manager will also be paid by the Company an annual fee of 0.05% of the Net Asset Value. In addition, a fee of USD 27 shall be paid in arrears by the Company in respect of outward payments to Shareholders.

In respect of valuation services, the Company will pay the Services Manager a fee of 0.23% per annum of the Net Asset Value accrued daily and paid monthly in arrears. The valuation fees payable will be subject to a minimum of USD 25,000 per annum.

The Services Manager will pay a portion of the fees it receives from the Company to the Administrator and Registrar. The Services Manager is solely responsible for the payment of fees to the Administrator and Registrar and the Company will have no responsibility or liability for such fees.

Company Secretary fees

In consideration for the secretarial services provided by the Company Secretary to the Company, the Company will pay an annual retainer fee at the Company Secretary's customary rates for such services. The Company Secretary will be reimbursed for all disbursements and reasonable expenses incurred in the performance of its duties, and such disbursements will be invoiced separately and payable quarterly.

Other fees and expenses

The Company bears, directly or indirectly, the Bermuda annual company registration fees of the Company, the cost of printing and distributing periodic and annual reports and statements, legal fees and all other operating expenses.

The Directors reserve the right to charge all or any of the fees and expenses to the Company and to effect payment accordingly. Directors will receive an amount of up to USD 5,000 per annum per Director plus other fees and be reimbursed for out-of-pocket expenses, including those in relation to attendance at meetings.

The preliminary expenses of establishing the Company have been fully amortised.

The Company may incur an expense which forms part of a larger aggregate expense ("Expense") relating to a number of investment entities for which a member of the Man Group provides services. Such Expense will normally be allocated between the relevant investment entities, including the Company, pro rata to the value of the net assets of the relevant investment entity, in conjunction with a flat fee per investment entity for a portion of the Expense, where possible and appropriate. In all such cases, the Directors shall liaise with the Investment Manager to determine the basis on which the Expense shall be allocated to the Company and in doing so will seek to ensure that all expenses borne by the Company are equitable.

Brokerage fees

The Company shall bear all costs of trading transactions and interest on borrowing.

Brokerage fees will be charged at market rates by the Broker and comprise execution fees charged by executing brokers, exchange fees and the fee charged by the Brokers. The Introducing Broker will charge a fee to the Company of 1% per annum of the Net Asset Value.

Best Execution

Transactions for the Company are allocated to brokers, dealers and/or trading venues (as defined by the Markets Financial Instruments Directive) on the basis of best execution (in accordance with the rules of the FCA, SEC and MiFID II) based on a number of factors, including, among other things, execution costs inclusive of commission rates, speed and likelihood of execution, impact on market price, availability of price improvement, liquidity of the instrument, the broker's financial strength, ability to commit capital, stability and responsibility, reputation, reliability, overall past performance of services, responsiveness to the Investment Manager as well as means of communication, quality of recommendations, deal calendar, ability to execute trades based on the characteristics of a particular trade, technology and trading systems, trading activity in a particular security, block trading and block positioning capabilities, nature and frequency of sales coverage, net price, depth of available services, arbitrage operations, bond capability and options operations, investment banking coverage, capacity of syndicate operations, the availability of stocks to borrow for short trades, willingness to execute related or unrelated difficult transactions, order of call, back office, settlement processing and special execution capabilities, efficiency and speed of execution, and error resolution. The Investment Manager will take all sufficient steps to execute the order in a manner designed to obtain the best possible results for the Company on a consistent basis. However the Investment Manager does not need to, nor will it, seek the best result on each and every trade but rather ensures that methodologies employed achieve overall best execution on behalf of the Company. The Investment Manager has established a best execution committee to review execution performance and other execution related decisions taken by the Investment Manager on behalf of the Company.

In entering into transactions with brokers or dealers connected to the Investment Manager on behalf of the Company, directors of the Company or any of their connected persons, the Investment Manager will ensure that:

- (a) such transactions are on arm's length terms;
- (b) it uses due care in the selection of such brokers or dealers and ensure that they are suitably qualified in the circumstances;
- (c) transaction execution must be consistent with applicable best execution standards;
- (d) the fee or commission paid to any such broker or dealer in respect of a transaction must not be greater than that which is payable at the prevailing market rate for a transaction of that size and nature;
- (e) it monitors such transactions to ensure compliance with its obligations; and
- (f) the nature of such transactions and the total commissions and other quantifiable benefits received by such broker or dealer shall be disclosed in the annual report of the Company.

Neither the Investment Manager nor any of its connected persons will retain cash or other rebates from brokers or dealers in consideration of directing transactions for the Company to such brokers or dealers.

Names and addresses

Directors

Michael Collins (President) (British)

Argonaut Limited
Argonaut House
5 Park Road
Hamilton HM 09
Bermuda

Mr Collins is the managing director of Argonaut Limited, Bermuda. Shirelle Jones is an alternate director to Mr Collins.

Dawn Griffiths (British)

Conyers Dill & Pearman Limited
Clarendon House
2 Church Street
Hamilton HM 11
Bermuda

Ms Griffiths is a director of Conyers Dill & Pearman Limited, barristers and attorneys, Bermuda.

David Smith (British)

Equus Asset Management Partners L.P.
27 Queen Street
Hamilton HM 11
Bermuda

Mr Smith is a partner of Equus Asset Management Partners L.P.

Registered office of the Company

5 Reid Street
Hamilton HM 11
Bermuda

Company Secretary

Christine Perinchief
c/o SS&C Fund Services (Bermuda) Ltd.
5 Reid Street
Hamilton HM 11
Bermuda

Investment Manager and Introducing Broker

AHL Partners LLP
2 Swan Lane
Riverbank House
London EC4R 3AD
United Kingdom

Marketing Adviser and Services Manager

Man Investments AG
Huobstrasse 3
8808 Pfäffikon SZ
Switzerland

Custodian

HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Asia) Limited
HSBC Main Building
1 Queen's Road Central
Hong Kong

Registrar

BNY Mellon Alternative Investment Services Ltd.
Ingham and Wilkinson Building, 4th Floor
129 Front St.
Hamilton HM12
Bermuda

Email: man.shareholderservicing@bnymellon.com

Administrator

BNY Mellon Fund Services (Ireland) Designated Activity Company

Registered Office

Guild House
Guild Street
IFSC
Dublin 1
Ireland

Business Address

Riverside Two
Sir John Rogerson's Quay
Grand Canal Dock
Dublin 2
Ireland

Tel: + 353 1 790 3554

Fax: + 353 1 790 4007

Email: man.shareholderservicing@bnymellon.com

The Bank of New York Mellon
Alternative Investment Services
Level 24, Three Pacific Place,
1 Queen's Road East
Hong Kong
Attn: Investor Services Team

Tel: + 852 2840 2628
Fax: + 852 8009 69011
Email: ManAsiaDealing@BNYMellon.com (for Dealing Forms)
ManAsiaInvestorServicing@BNYMellon.com
(for Investor Queries)

Hong Kong Representative

Man Investments (Hong Kong) Limited
Unit 2206-2207
22/F Man Yee Building
No. 68 Des Voeux Road
Central
Hong Kong

Tel: +852 2230 7231

Email: InvestorServicesAsia@man.com

Auditors

Ernst & Young Ltd.
3 Bermudiana Road
Hamilton HM 11
Bermuda

Legal adviser as to matters of Bermudian law

Conyers Dill & Pearman Limited
Clarendon House
2 Church Street
Hamilton HM 11
Bermuda

Appendix 1

Definitions

'Act' means the Companies Act 1981 of Bermuda, as the same may be amended from time to time.

'Administrator' means BNY Mellon Fund Services (Ireland) Designated Activity Company.

'AHL' means an investment division of Man Group.

'AHL Diversified Programme' means the programme described in the section entitled 'The AHL Diversified Programme'.

'Anti-money Laundering Documents' means the documentation required to be provided by an Applicant as part of their application for Shares as set out in the applicable appendix to the relevant Application Form.

'Applicant' means any person, in whose name an application to subscribe for Shares is made by submitting a duly completed and signed Application Form and 'Applicants' shall be construed accordingly.

'Application Form' means the application form to be completed and executed by an investor upon applying for Shares and 'Application Forms' shall be construed accordingly.

'Auditors' means Ernst & Young Ltd, chartered accountants of 3 Bermudiana Road, Hamilton HM 11, Bermuda.

'BNYM Fund Services Agreement' means the fund services agreement entered into by and between the Services Manager and the Administrator, as amended and restated from time to time.

'BNYM Hong Kong' means The Bank of New York Mellon, Alternative Investment Services, Level 24, Three Pacific Place, 1 Queen's Road East, Hong Kong.

'Broker' means any party or parties appointed from time to time as clearing and/or prime broker of the Company and 'Brokers' shall be construed accordingly.

'Business Day' means a day (except Saturday and Sunday) on which financial markets are generally open for business in Dublin, London, Hong Kong, and New York provided that if on any such day, the period during which the financial market in Hong Kong is open is reduced as a result of a Number 8 or above Typhoon Signal, Black Rainstorm warning issued by the Hong Kong Observatory or other similar event, such day shall not be a Business Day unless the Directors otherwise agree.

'Bye-laws' means the bye-laws of the Company, as amended from time to time.

'Company' means Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd, a company incorporated with limited liability in Bermuda under the Companies Act 1981 of Bermuda.

'Company Secretary' means SS&C Fund Services (Bermuda) Ltd. (formerly known as Citi Fund Services (Bermuda), Ltd.) or such other person or entity as may be appointed by the Company from time to time as its company secretary.

'Company Secretarial Services Agreement' means the company secretarial services agreement entered into by and between the Company and SS&C Fund Services (Bermuda) Ltd.

'Custodian' means HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Asia) Limited.

'Dealing Day' means the first Business Day following a Valuation Day or such other days as the Directors shall from time to time determine.

'Directors' means the directors (or any alternate director) of the Company or any duly authorised committee thereof and 'Director' shall be construed accordingly.

'EMIR' means the European Market Infrastructure Regulation.

'ERISA' means the United States Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.

'FCA' means the Financial Conduct Authority, a company limited by guarantee established and authorised to carry out its regulatory functions under the FSMA (and any successor regulatory organisation).

'FSMA' means the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 of the United Kingdom (as amended by the Financial Services Act 2012), as the same may be amended from time to time.

'Fund' means all consideration received by the Company for the allotment or issue of Participating Shares together with all investments in which such consideration is invested or reinvested and all income earnings, profits and proceeds thereof and 'Funds' shall be construed accordingly.

'Futures Contracts' means contracts (including contracts which are not traded on-exchange and which are not readily realisable investments) on and for physical commodities, currencies, mortgage-backed securities, money market instruments, obligations of and guaranteed by the governments of sovereign nations, and any other financial instruments, securities, stock, financial, and economic indices, and items which are now, or may hereafter be, the subject of futures contract trading, futures contracts, options on futures contracts and physical commodities, cash and forward contracts, foreign exchange commitments, deferred delivery contracts, leverage contracts, and other commodity related contracts, agreements and transactions (including contingent liability transactions), and 'Futures Contract' shall be construed accordingly.

'Hong Kong Representative' means Man Investments (Hong Kong) Limited, a limited liability company incorporated in Hong Kong and a member of the Man Group, or such other party as is appointed Hong Kong Representative of the Company and the Investment Manager from time to time.

'IFA' means the Investment Funds Act 2006 of Bermuda (as amended).

'Introducing Broker' means AHL Partners LLP of Riverbank House, 2 Swan Lane, London EC4R 3AD, United Kingdom, a limited liability partnership established in England and authorised and regulated by the FCA in the conduct of its regulated activities in the United Kingdom.

‘Investment Management Agreement’ means the agreement between the Company, the Investment Manager and Man Investments AG, as described in section 11 of Appendix 2 to this Prospectus.

‘Investment Manager’ means AHL Partners LLP of Riverbank House, 2 Swan Lane, London EC4R 3AD, United Kingdom, a limited liability partnership established in England and authorised and regulated by the FCA in the conduct of its regulated activities in the United Kingdom.

‘IRC’ means the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

‘Man Group’ means:

- (i) Man Group plc;
- (ii) any company or other entity which directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by or is under common control with Man Group plc (including any holding company or subsidiary, each within the meaning of section 1159 of the Companies Act 2006); and
- (iii) any limited partnership or limited liability partnership whose general partner or managing member is an entity in (ii) above,

but excluding any investment fund in relation to which Man Group plc or an entity or partnership in (ii) or (iii) above provides investment management, advisory, marketing or related services.

‘Manager Shares’ means the shares of a par value of USD 1 in the capital of the Company having the rights and being subject to the restrictions described in sections 1 and 2 of Appendix 2 and ‘Manager Share’ shall be construed accordingly.

‘Marketing Adviser’ means Man Investments AG, acting in its capacity as marketing adviser pursuant to the investment management agreement.

‘Minimum Holding’ means the minimum number of Shares or USD amount which a Shareholder must maintain, being 300 Shares or USD 10,000, whichever is lesser (based on last published NAV) or such lesser amount as the Directors in their discretion may determine.

‘Minimum Redemption’ means the minimum number of Shares which a Shareholder may redeem pursuant to any single redemption application being 200 Shares.

‘Net Asset Value’ or **‘NAV’** means the amount calculated by the Administrator on each Valuation Point, which amount is equal to the value of the net assets of the Company for the benefit of the Shareholders (as such value is more particularly described in the section headed ‘Share valuation’).

‘Net Asset Value per Share’ means the Net Asset Value divided by the numbers of Shares outstanding at each Valuation Point.

‘Non-qualified Person’ means (i) any person who by acquiring and/or holding Shares, would be in breach of the law or requirements of any country or governmental authority; or (ii) any person or persons in circumstances (whether directly or indirectly affecting such person or persons and whether taken alone or in conjunction with any other persons, connected or not, or any other circumstances appearing to the Directors to be relevant) which, in the opinion of the Directors, might result in the Company incurring any liability to taxation or suffering any other pecuniary or commercial disadvantage that the Company might not otherwise have incurred or suffered; or (iii) any US Person.

‘OECD’ means the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development.

‘Other Accounts’ means other investment products or managed accounts to which the Investment Manager provides investment advice or other services from time to time.

‘Participating Share’ or **‘Share’** means each of the 75,000,000 redeemable participating shares of USD 0.01 offered pursuant to this Prospectus (comprising both Tranche A Shares and Tranche B Shares) and ‘Participating Shares’ or ‘Shares’ shall be construed accordingly.

‘Prospectus’ means this prospectus dated 9 April 2018 relating to the offering of Shares by the Company including the appendices to this Prospectus accompanied by a copy of the latest audited financial statements of the Company.

‘Recognised Exchange’ means an investment exchange recognised under the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (UK) or designated by the Securities and Investments Board and, when the context so admits, includes a recognised clearing house through which transactions effected under the rules of a Recognised Exchange may be cleared and ‘Recognised Exchanges’ shall be construed accordingly.

‘Registrar’ means BNY Mellon Alternative Investment Services Ltd or such other party or parties as is or are appointed as registrar from time to time.

‘Service’ means United States Internal Revenue Service

‘Services Manager’ means Man Investments AG.

‘SFC’ means the Securities and Futures Commission in Hong Kong referred to in section 3(1) of the Securities and Futures Ordinance.

‘Shareholders’ means the holders of a Participating Share and ‘Shareholder’ shall be construed accordingly.

‘Subscription Account’ means the subscription account opened by the Company with the Bank of New York Mellon, SA/NV (the details of which are set out in the Application Form).

‘Subscription Price’ means the price at which Shares can be purchased, which shall be ascertained by: (a) determining the Net Asset Value of the Company calculated as at the last Valuation Point prior to the Dealing Day the relevant Shares are issued; (b) dividing the amount calculated under (a) above by the number of Shares in issue or deemed to be in issue as at the relevant Valuation Point; and (c) deducting therefrom such amount as may be necessary to round the resulting amount down to the nearest cent.

‘United States’ or **‘US’** means the United States of America and its territories and possessions including any state thereof and the District of Columbia.

‘US Person’ means (i) a “United States Person” as defined under Regulation S promulgated under the US Securities Act of 1933, as amended and (ii) a person or entity that is not a “Non-United States Person” as defined under the regulations of the US Commodity Futures Trading Commission (17 CFR § 4.7(a)(1)(iv)).

‘USD’ means dollars in the currency of the United States of America.

‘Valuation Day’ means any Business Day and/or such other day or days in addition thereto or in substitution thereof as may from time to time be determined by the Directors, either in any particular case or generally, but so that there shall be at least one Valuation Day in each month.

‘Valuation Point’ means the time of close of business in the market or markets relevant for the valuation of the assets and liabilities of the Company on the Valuation Day and ‘Valuation Points’ shall be construed accordingly.

Appendix 2

General information

1. Incorporation

The Company was incorporated on 11 September 1997 in Bermuda with limited liability under the Companies Act 1981 of Bermuda. The memorandum of association and the Bye-laws of the Company comprise its constitution.

On incorporation the authorised share capital of the Company was USD 12,000 divided into 12,000 Manager Shares of a par value of USD 1 each. Shortly after incorporation the authorised share capital was increased from USD 12,000 to USD 762,000 by the creation of an additional 75,000,000 shares of USD 0.01 par value designated as Participating Shares.

The Manager Shares are owned by Master Multi-Product Holdings Ltd, a Bermuda exempted company, which is itself owned by Codan Trust Company Limited in its capacity as trustee of the Master Multi-Product Purpose Trust, a special purpose trust formed under the laws of Bermuda pursuant to a Deed of Trust made by Codan Trust Company Limited dated 14 December 2005.

The Shares are available for issue at the discretion of the Directors.

2. Manager Share rights

The holders of Manager Shares shall:

- (a) not be entitled to vote;
- (b) not be entitled to any dividends whatsoever in respect of such Manager Shares;
- (c) in the event of a winding up or dissolution of the Company, whether voluntary or involuntary or for the purpose of reorganisation or otherwise or upon distribution of capital, be entitled *pari passu* with the holders of Shares, to an amount equal to the nominal amount paid up on such Manager Shares out of the assets of the Company but shall not be entitled to any other or further amount; and
- (d) not be subject to redemptions or repurchase of such Manager Shares, whether at the option of the Company or the holder.

3. The Shares

The holders of the Shares shall:

- (a) be entitled to one vote per Share;
- (b) be entitled to such dividends as the Directors may from time to time declare;
- (c) in the event of a winding up or dissolution of the Company, whether voluntary or involuntary or for the purposes of reorganisation or otherwise or upon any distribution of capital, be entitled, subject to the provisions of the Bye-laws, to share *pro rata* in the remaining assets of the Company; and
- (d) be entitled, and subject, to redemption or repurchase of such Shares as provided in these Bye-laws.

4. Redemption price

On each Dealing Day, the redemption price per Share will be the Net Asset Value per Share as at the last Valuation Point rounded down to the nearest whole cent.

Any certificate as to the Net Asset Value per Share and/or redemption price per Share given in good faith by or on behalf of the Directors is binding on all parties.

The payment of redemption proceeds will be made usually within five Business Days or as soon as practicable thereafter following the calculation of the Net Asset Value as at the relevant Valuation Point (but in any event within one calendar month of receipt by BNYM (Hong Kong) (or such other entity contracted to receive applications) of the relevant redemption notice) in accordance with the provisions set out under the section headed 'Procedure for redemption'.

5. Suspension of valuations

The Directors may suspend the determination of the Net Asset Value for the whole or any part of a period during which: any exchange or market on which any significant portion of the investments of the Company are listed, quoted, traded or dealt in is closed (other than customary weekend and holiday closing) or trading on any such exchange or market is restricted; circumstances exist as a result of which in the opinion of the Directors it is not reasonably practicable for the Company to dispose of investments of the Company, or as a result of which any such disposal would be materially prejudicial to Shareholders; a breakdown occurs in any of the means normally employed in ascertaining the value of investments or when for any other reason the value of any of the investments or other assets of the Company cannot reasonably or fairly be ascertained; the Company is unable to repatriate funds required for the purpose of making payments due on redemption of the Shares; or any transfer of funds involved in the realisation or acquisition of investments or payments due on redemptions of the Shares cannot, in the opinion of the Directors, be effected at normal rates of exchange.

6. Directors

- (a) The remuneration of the Directors will be determined by the Company in a general meeting. The Directors may also be paid, *inter alia*, for travelling, hotel and other expenses properly incurred by them in attending meetings of the Directors or in connection with the business of the Company. Any Director who devotes special attention to the business of the Company may be paid such extra remuneration as the Directors may determine.
- (b) A Director may hold any other office or place of profit under the Company (other than the office of auditor) in conjunction with his office of Director, or may act in a professional capacity for the Company on such terms as the Directors may determine. No Director shall be disqualified by his office from contracting with the Company in any capacity, nor shall any such contract or arrangement entered into by the Company in which any Director is in any way interested be liable to be avoided, nor shall any Director so contracting or being so interested be liable to account to the Company for any profit realised by any such contract or arrangement by reason of such Director holding that office if he shall declare the nature of

his interest. However, with certain limited exceptions, in the case of obligations incurred on behalf of the Company, and of proposals concerning other companies in which he has a beneficial interest of at least one percent, a Director shall not vote and shall not be counted in the quorum in respect of any contract or arrangement in which he is so interested, and if he shall vote, his vote shall not be counted, unless he has declared the nature of his interest at the first opportunity at a meeting of the Directors or in writing to the Directors and no other Director objects to the interested Director voting on such arrangement.

- (c) A Director, notwithstanding his interest, may be counted in the quorum present at any meeting at which he or any other Director is appointed to hold any such office or place of profit under the Company or at which the terms of any such appointment are arranged, and he may vote on any such appointment or arrangement other than his own appointment or the arrangement of terms thereof.
- (d) There is no provision in the Bye-laws requiring a Director to retire by reason of any age limit and there is no share qualification for Directors.

7. Restrictions on Shareholders

The Directors have power to impose such restrictions as they may think necessary for the purpose of ensuring that no Shares are acquired or held by a Non-qualified Person. If it comes to the notice of the Directors that any Shares are so held by any such Non-qualified Person the Directors may give notice to such person requiring the redemption or transfer of such Shares in accordance with the provisions of the Bye-laws. A person who becomes aware that he is holding or owning Shares in breach of any such restriction is required either to deliver to the Company a written request for redemption of his Shares in accordance with the Bye-laws, or to transfer the same to a person who would not thereby be a Non-qualified Person.

8. Indemnities

The Bye-laws of the Company contain indemnities in favour of the Directors, secretary and other officers and servants for the time being of the Company. In addition, certain of the material contracts referred to in section 11 below contain provisions under which the Company indemnifies the other parties thereto.

9. Commission

Save as disclosed in this Prospectus, no commission, discounts, brokerage or other special terms have been granted by the Company in connection with the issue or sale of any Shares.

10. Interests

The Investment Manager is a member of the Man Group. The Man Group or affiliated companies will receive, directly or indirectly, fees in respect of valuation services provided, advisory and management and registrar fees from the Company and will, from time to time, make loans bearing commercial rates of interest to the Company.

No Director has any interest in the Shares. Ms Griffiths and Mr Collins also serve as directors of Master Multi-Product Holdings Ltd which is the owner of the Manager Shares of the Company. Ms Perinchief, the Company secretary, is an employee of SS&C Fund Services (Bermuda) Ltd..

There are no existing or proposed service contracts between any of the Directors and the Company but the Directors may receive remuneration as provided in the Bye-laws.

11. Material contracts

The following contracts (not being contracts in the ordinary course of business) have been entered into by the Company and are, or may be, material:

- (a) the Investment Management Agreement between the Company, Man Investments AG (formerly Adam, Harding & Lueck AG which merged with Man Investments AG) and Man Investments Limited (the original investment manager of the Company), dated 25 March 2011, as amended and restated on 4 September 2012, subsequently novated to the Investment Manager on 21 July 2014 and further amended by way of supplement effective 3 January 2018, pursuant to which the Investment Manager has agreed to provide investment management advice, trading advice and risk management services to the Company and pursuant to which Man Investments AG has been appointed as Marketing Adviser;
- (b) the deed of novation and amendment between the Introducing Broker, Man Investments AG and the Company dated 5 September 2016 in relation to an introducing broker agreement between Man Investments AG and the Company, dated 4 September 2012 pursuant to which AHL Partners LLP has been appointed as Introducing Broker of the Company;
- (c) the early redemption agreement between the Company and the Marketing Adviser, dated 11 March 1998 as amended and restated in the amended and restated early redemption agreement dated 4 September 2012, pursuant to which the Company has agreed to pay, in consideration of certain marketing related expenses incurred by the Marketing Adviser on behalf of the Company, to the Marketing Adviser a fee for early redemption of Shares. The amount of this fee is set out under the section headed 'Fee for early redemption of Shares';
- (d) the Services Management Agreement between the Company and the Services Manager dated 21 March 2017, pursuant to which the Services Manager will select and appoint (as principal) service providers to provide general shareholder services (which will include maintenance of the Company's register) and certain accounting and valuation services to the Company, as well as monitoring the providers of those services;
- (e) the Company Secretarial Services Agreement between the Company and SS&C Fund Services (Bermuda) Ltd. dated 4 September 2012, pursuant to which the Company Secretary has agreed to provide certain corporate administrative services to the Company;

- (f) the custodian agreement between the Company, Man Investments Limited and HSBC International Trustee Limited (the original custodian to the Company), dated 13 March 1998 (which was subsequently novated to the Custodian pursuant to a novation agreement between them and the Custodian dated 20 June 2008), as amended and restated in the amended and restated Custodian agreement dated 4 September 2012 pursuant to which the Custodian has been appointed as Custodian for the assets of the Company (which was subsequently novated to the Investment Manager pursuant to a novation agreement between them and the Investment Manager dated 21 July 2014); and
- (g) the Hong Kong representative agreement between the Company, the Investment Manager and the Hong Kong Representative, dated 25 March 2011, as amended and restated on 21 July 2014, pursuant to which the Hong Kong Representative has been appointed as the Hong Kong Representative of the Company and the Investment Manager.

12. Consents

The Auditors have given and have not, before delivery of a copy of this Prospectus for filing with the Registrar of Companies in Hong Kong and in Bermuda, withdrawn their written consent to the inclusion of their name and their report in the form and context in which they appear.

13. Meetings

The financial year end of the Company is 30 September in each year. Audited financial statements and unaudited semi-annual financial reports will be published on the Man's Hong Kong website at www.man.com (this website is not authorised and reviewed by the SFC and it may contain non-SFC authorised funds). Audited financial statements will be made available prior to the annual general meeting in each year within four months of the financial year end and unaudited semi-annual financial report will be made available within two months of the relevant accounting period. Audited financial statements and unaudited semi-annual financial reports will only be available in English. Copies will be provided by the Hong Kong Representative upon request.

Annual general meetings will usually be held in Bermuda (normally during February or March of each calendar year or such other date as the Directors may determine). Notices convening each annual general meeting will be sent to Shareholders not later than 21 days before the date fixed for the meeting.

14. Litigation

The Company is not engaged in any litigation or arbitration proceedings and is not aware of any litigation or claim pending or threatened by or against it.

15. Change in financial position

There has been no significant change in the financial position of the Company since the date of the latest audited financial statements of the Company to the date of this Prospectus.

The Directors confirm that as of the date of issue of this Prospectus, there are no events which have occurred subsequent to the date of the last audited financial statements and prior to the date of issue of this document that either provide material additional information relating to conditions that existed at the date of such financial statements or which cause significant changes to assets or liabilities relating to the Company or which will or may have a significant effect on the future operations of the Company other than those events which occur in the normal course of business of a fund (including the subscriptions and redemptions of Shares and changes in the market value of the assets of the Company).

16. Taxation

Investors should appreciate that as a result of changing law or practice, or unfulfilled expectations as to how the Shares, the Company or investors will be regarded by revenue authorities in different jurisdictions, taxation consequences for investors may vary. Investors should consult their professional advisers on the possible tax consequences of their subscribing for, purchasing, holding, selling or redeeming Shares under the laws of their countries of citizenship, residence, ordinary residence or domicile. The following comments are based on advice received by the Directors regarding current law and practice in Bermuda and Hong Kong and are intended to assist investors.

Bermuda

At the date of this Prospectus, there is no Bermuda income, corporation, or profits tax, withholding tax, capital gains tax, capital transfer tax, estate duty or inheritance tax payable by the Company or its Shareholders, other than Shareholders ordinarily resident in Bermuda.

The Company has obtained from the Minister of Finance of Bermuda under the Exempted Undertakings Tax Protection Act, 1966, as amended, an undertaking that, in the event of there being enacted in Bermuda any legislation imposing tax computed on profits or income, or computed on any capital assets, gain or appreciation or any tax in the nature of estate duty or inheritance tax, such tax shall not until 31 March 2035 be applicable to the Company or to any of its operations or to the shares, debentures or other obligations of the Company, except in so far as such tax applies to persons ordinarily resident in Bermuda and holding such shares, debentures or other obligations of the Company or any land leased or let to the Company. As an exempted company, the Company is liable to pay the Bermuda Government a fixed registration fee currently at rates between USD 1,995 and USD 31, 120 per annum, calculated by reference to the authorised share capital of the Company. In addition there is an annual fee payable to the Bermuda Monetary Authority under the provisions of the Investment Funds Act 2006.

Hong Kong

Under current Hong Kong law and practice:

- (a) profits of the Company arising from the sale or disposal of securities, interest received by or accrued to the Company and profits arising under foreign exchange and Futures Contracts are exempt from profits tax;

- (b) profits tax will not be payable by any investors in respect of the sale, redemption or other disposal of Shares (unless such transactions form part of a trade, profession or business carried on in Hong Kong); and
- (c) no tax will be payable by investors in Hong Kong in respect of dividends or other income distribution of the Company (if any).

Automatic Exchange of Financial Account Information

The Inland Revenue (Amendment) (No.3) Ordinance (the "Ordinance") came into force on 30 June 2016. This is the legislative framework for the implementation in Hong Kong of the Standard for Automatic Exchange of Financial Account Information ("AEOI"). The AEOI requires financial institutions ("FI") in Hong Kong to collect information relating to non-Hong Kong tax residents holding accounts with FIs, and to file such information with the Hong Kong Inland Revenue Department ("IRD") who in turn will exchange such information with the jurisdiction(s) in which that account holder is resident. Generally, tax information will be exchanged only with jurisdictions with which Hong Kong has a Competent Authority Agreement ("CAA"); however, FIs may further collect information relating to residents of other jurisdictions.

By investing in the Company and/or continuing to invest in the Company through FIs in Hong Kong, investors acknowledge that they may be required to provide additional information to the relevant FI in order for the relevant FI to comply with AEOI. The investor's information (and information on beneficial owners, beneficiaries, direct or indirect shareholders or other persons associated with such unitholders that are not natural persons), may be communicated by the IRD to authorities in other jurisdictions.

Each shareholder and prospective investor should consult its own professional advisor(s) on the administrative and substantive implications of AEOI on its current or proposed investment in the Company through FIs in Hong Kong.

Identity of Beneficial Ownership and Withholding on Certain Payments

United States

The United States of America (U.S.) Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act ("FATCA") provisions enacted under the Hiring Incentives to Restore Employment Act, 2010, and regulations issued thereunder require foreign financial institutions ("FFIs") to agree inter alia (i) to report to the Inland Revenue Service of the U.S. ("IRS") certain taxpayer information (including name, address and taxpayer identification number and account details) regarding U.S. account holders (or in the case of account holders that are non-U.S. entities owned by U.S. owners, regarding those U.S. owners) and (ii) to impose U.S. withholding tax of 30 per cent (the "Withholding Tax") on certain payments made to a recalcitrant account holder or a non-participating FFI.

As part of the process of implementing FATCA, the U.S. government has negotiated intergovernmental agreements ("IGAs") with many foreign jurisdictions to make it easier for FFIs in those partner jurisdictions to comply with the provisions of FATCA. Bermuda has signed a Model 2B (non-reciprocal)

inter-governmental agreement with the U.S. (the "U.S. IGA") to give effect to the reporting rules. Under the U.S. IGA, FFIs will be required to enter into a foreign financial institution agreement ("FFI Agreement") with the IRS to obtain the status as a participating FFI and will be required to report information on U.S. account holders to the IRS.

As a Bermuda Reporting Financial Institution ("Bermuda FI"), the Company has registered with the IRS as a Reporting Model 2 FFI and agreed to identify relevant "Specified U.S. Persons" (being any U.S. investor and any non U.S. investor with U.S. owners). Provided that the Company complies with the U.S. IGA and the FFI Agreement, it will not be subject to the related Withholding Tax. Investors will generally be required to provide to the Company information that identifies their direct or indirect U.S. ownership. Any such information provided to the Company will be disclosed to the IRS annually on an automatic basis unless it is otherwise exempt from the reporting and withholding rules.

United Kingdom

Bermuda has also signed an IGA with the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland ("U.K.") (the "U.K. IGA"). The U.K. IGA imposes similar requirements to the U.S. IGA, such that the Company is required to identify accounts held directly or indirectly by "Specified U.K. Persons" and to report information on such persons to the HM Revenue & Customs ("HMRC"), the U.K. tax authority. However, the U.K. IGA does not impose withholding tax obligations.

In future, it is possible that IGAs similar to the US IGA and the UK IGA may be entered into with other third countries by the Bermuda Government to introduce similar regimes for reporting to such third countries' fiscal authorities ("foreign fiscal authorities").

General Points

The Standard for Automatic Exchange of Financial Account Information in Tax Matters (commonly referred to as the "Common Reporting Standard" or "CRS") is a regime developed by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development ("OECD") to facilitate and standardize the exchange of information on residents' assets and income, primarily for taxation purposes, between numerous jurisdictions around the world ("participating foreign jurisdictions"). Bermuda is a signatory to The Multilateral Convention on Mutual Administrative Assistance in Tax Matters which permits participating foreign jurisdictions to enter into agreements that provide for the automatic exchange of information with respect to certain tax matters. On 29 October 2014, Bermuda signed The Multilateral Competent Authority Agreement on Automatic Exchange of Financial Account Information (the "MCAA") which provides the legal basis through which participating foreign jurisdictions can agree to the CRS. Bermuda, together with over 60 other participating foreign jurisdictions, has committed to implement CRS with effect from 1 January 2016 and as a result, the Company is required to identify accounts held directly or indirectly by residents in participating foreign jurisdictions and to report information on such persons to the relevant tax authority in Bermuda, which will then exchange such information annually with foreign fiscal authorities in the participating foreign

jurisdictions (the “foreign fiscal authorities”).

By investing (or continuing to invest) in the Company, investors shall be deemed to acknowledge and agree, and have given their consent to, the following:

- (i) the Company (or its agent) may be required to disclose to the IRS, HMRC and other relevant foreign fiscal authorities certain confidential information in relation to the investor or its direct or indirect shareholders, including, but not limited to, the investor’s name, address, tax residencies, tax identification number (if any), social security number (if any) and certain information relating to the investor’s investment;
- (ii) the Company (or its agent) may be required to disclose to the IRS, HMRC and other relevant foreign fiscal authorities certain confidential information when registering with such authorities and if such authorities contact the Company (or its agent directly) with further enquiries;
- (iii) the Company will require the investor to provide additional information and documentation which the Company is required to disclose to the IRS, HMRC or other relevant foreign fiscal authorities;
- (iv) in the event that an investor’s failure to comply with any FATCA related reporting requirements results in Withholding Tax, the Company reserves the right to ensure that any such Withholding Tax and any other withholdings or related costs, expenses, fines, interest, penalties, debts, losses or liabilities incurred by the Company, the Investment Manager or any other agent, delegate, employee, director, officer or affiliate of any of the foregoing persons, arising from such investor’s failure to comply is economically borne by such investor (including, without limitation, by deducting such amounts from redemption proceeds or from any amount paid to that investor in respect of any dividend or other distribution declared and paid or to be paid by the Company);
- (v) in the event an investor does not provide the requested information or documentation and has not itself complied with the applicable requirements, whether or not that actually leads to compliance failures by the Company, or a risk of the Company or its investors being subject to Withholding Taxes as a result of FATCA, or otherwise results in withholding tax being imposed or any related costs, expenses, fines, interest, penalties, debts, losses or liabilities being incurred, the Company reserves the right to take any action and/or pursue all remedies at its disposal, including, without limitation, the immediate compulsory redemption or withdrawal of the investor concerned. Such withholding and redemption will be carried out as permitted by applicable laws and regulations and the Investment Manager will act in good faith and on reasonable grounds;
- (vi) no investor (to include a person who has ceased to be an investor) affected by any such action or remedy pursued by or on behalf of the Company in order to comply with FATCA, or mandatory tax information reporting requirements to which the Company is subject (or any relevant legislation, regulations or official guidance

published in connection therewith) (together, the “Reporting Requirements”) shall have any claim against the Company, the Investment Manager or any other agent, delegate, employee, director, officer or affiliate of any of the foregoing person for any form of damages or liability as a result of such action or remedy and the investor shall be deemed to have consented to the taking of such action or the exercise of such remedy and to have waived any and all rights or claims in respect thereof, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law.

This summary does not address all of the provisions of FATCA and/ or the U.S.-IGA or U.K.-IGA or other Reporting Requirements that might be applicable to the Company or a particular investor. Moreover, changes in applicable tax and regulatory laws after the date of this Prospectus may alter anticipated tax consequences or the matters referred to in this summary. None of the Company, the Investment Manager, or any of their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, accountants, counsel or consultants assumes any responsibility for the tax consequences to any investor of an investment in the Company.

Shareholders should consult their own tax advisors regarding FATCA and any equivalent or similar regime and the possible implications of such rules for their investments in the Company.

An investment in the Company could result in significant adverse tax consequences for investors, which are not discussed herein. Accordingly, potential investors should not invest in the Company without first consulting their tax advisors.

17. Exchange control

The Company has been classified as non-resident of Bermuda for exchange control purposes by the Bermuda Monetary Authority, whose permission for the issue of Shares of the Company has been obtained. The transfer of Shares between persons regarded as resident outside Bermuda for exchange control purposes and the issue and redemption of Shares to or by such persons may be effected without specific consent under the Exchange Control Act 1972 of Bermuda and regulations made thereunder. Issues and transfers involving any person regarded as resident in Bermuda for exchange control purposes require specific prior authorisation under the Act.

The Company, by virtue of being non-resident in Bermuda for exchange control purposes, is free to acquire, hold and sell any foreign currency and investments without restriction.

18. Inspection of documents

Copies of the following documents are available for inspection at any time during normal business hours on any day (excluding Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays) free of charge at the offices of the Company in Bermuda and at the offices of the Hong Kong Representative (from whom copies may be purchased):

- (a) the Companies Act 1981 (as amended) of Bermuda;
- (b) the memorandum of association and Bye-laws of the Company;
- (c) the material contracts referred to in section 11 above;
- (d) latest financial statements and audited report thereon; and
- (e) the written consent of the Auditors referred to above.

Appendix 3

Selling restrictions

The distribution of this Prospectus and the offering or purchase of the Shares may be restricted in certain jurisdictions.

No persons receiving a copy of this Prospectus or the accompanying Application Form in any such jurisdiction may treat this Prospectus or such Application Form as constituting an invitation to them to subscribe for Shares, nor should they in any event use such Application Form, unless in the relevant jurisdiction such an invitation could lawfully be made to them and such Application Form could lawfully be used without compliance with any registration or other legal requirements.

Argentina

The Shares are not and will not be marketed in Argentina by means of a public offer of securities, as such term is defined under Section 16 of Law N° 17,811, as amended. No application has been or will be made with the Argentine Comisión Nacional de Valores, the Argentine securities governmental authority, to offer the Shares in Argentina.

Australia

No offer of securities or any other financial product is being made into Australia other than to investors who are both: (i) “wholesale clients” as defined in section 761G of the Corporations Act (Cth) 2001; and (ii) “Sophisticated investors” as defined in section 708(8) of the Corporations Act (Cth) 2001 or “Professional investors” as defined in section 708(11) of the Corporations Act (Cth) 2001.

This Prospectus has not been, and will not be, lodged with the Australian Securities and Investments Commission as a disclosure document for the purposes of the Corporations Act (Cth) 2001.

Any Shares issued upon acceptance of the offering may not be offered for sale (or transferred, assigned or otherwise alienated) to investors in Australia for at least twelve (12) months after their issue, except in circumstances where disclosure to investors is not required under Chapter 6D of the Corporations Act (Cth) 2001 or unless a disclosure document that complies with the Corporations Act (Cth) 2001 is lodged with the Australian Securities and Investments Commission.

Investors are advised that the Company is not licensed in Australia to provide financial product advice in relation to the Shares. No cooling-off regime will apply in respect of the acquisition of Shares.

Bahrain

This offer is a private placement. It is not subject to the regulations of the central bank of Bahrain that apply to public offerings of securities, and the extensive disclosure requirements and other protections that these regulations contain. This Prospectus is therefore intended only for “Accredited Investors” as defined below.

The financial instruments offered by way of private placement may only be offered in minimum subscriptions of \$100,000 (or equivalent in other currencies). The Central Bank of Bahrain assumes no responsibility for the accuracy and completeness of the statements and information contained in this document and expressly disclaims any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this document.

The board of directors and the management of the issuer accepts responsibility for the information contained in this Prospectus. To the best of the knowledge and belief of the board of directors and the management, who have taken all reasonable care to ensure that such is the case, the information contained in this document is in accordance with the facts and does not omit anything likely to affect the reliability of such information.

“Accredited Investors” are defined as:

- Individuals holding financial assets (either singly or jointly with their spouse) of USD 1,000,000 or more;
- Companies, partnerships, trusts or other commercial undertakings, which have financial assets available for investment of not less than USD 1,000,000; or
- Governments, supranational organisations, central banks or other national monetary authorities, and state organisations whose main activity is to invest in financial instruments (such as state pension funds).

Brazil

The Company and its Shares have not been, nor will they be, registered or qualified under any rules issued by the Brazilian Securities Exchange Commission (the “CVM”) or any applicable securities laws of Brazil, and are not, and will not be, subject to public offering in Brazil. Therefore, the Company and its Shares cannot be marketed, offered or sold to the general public in Brazil. Any offers or sales of Shares in violation of the foregoing shall be considered as an irregular public offering of securities in Brazil, and treated by the Fund as void.

This Prospectus is highly confidential and has been delivered to an exclusive and restricted group of potential investors who have previous and/or regular business relationship with the distributor and/or such other persons, firms or companies as may from time to time be appointed as distributor or co-distributor or sub-distributor and/or other entities within their group. This Prospectus is personal to the person to whom it has been delivered and does not constitute a public offering of securities or any sort of investment in Brazil. Distribution of this Prospectus to any person other than the person to whom it has been delivered is unauthorised, and any disclosure of any of its contents is prohibited. Each person to whom this Prospectus has been delivered, by accepting delivery of this Prospectus, agrees to the foregoing and agrees not to make any copies of this Prospectus, in whole or in part.

Canada

The Shares may not be offered or sold, and this Prospectus may not be delivered, in Canada or to a resident of Canada unless and until this Prospectus is accompanied by an appropriate Canadian wrapper. In addition, the Shares may only be offered or sold to qualified investors in Canada, in accordance with the requirements of the securities regulations of the investor's place of residence or domicile.

Cayman Islands

No invitation to the public in the Cayman Islands to subscribe for Shares is permitted to be made unless the Shares are listed on the Cayman Islands Stock Exchange. As at the date of this Prospectus, no such listing is anticipated to be made.

Chile

For the residents of the Republic of Chile. Neither the Company nor the Shares have been registered with the Chilean Superintendency of Securities and Insurance (Superintendencia de Valores y Seguros de Chile, the "SVS"). Therefore, the Shares may not be offered, distributed or sold in the Republic of Chile nor may any subsequent resale of the interests be carried out in the Republic of Chile except in circumstances which do not constitute a public offer of securities in the Republic of Chile as defined in the Chilean Securities Market Act (Ley 18,045, Ley de Mercado de Valores) or without complying with all legal and regulatory requirements in relation thereto.

The Prospectus attached hereto is confidential and personal to each offeree, it has not been registered with the SVS and does not constitute an offer to any other person or to the public in general to subscribe for or otherwise to acquire the Shares. Distribution of the Prospectus to any person other than the offeree is unauthorised, and any disclosure of any of the content of the Prospectus without our prior written consent is prohibited. Each investor, by accepting the delivery of the Prospectus, agrees to the foregoing and will not forward or copy the Prospectus or any documents referred to herein.

Each investor must make its own assessment as to whether the Shares may be lawfully acquired by it and seek financial advice in this regard. The Company reserves the right to reject any offer to purchase, in whole or in part, and for any reason, the Shares offered hereby. The Company also reserves the right to sell or place less than all of the Shares offered hereby.

Colombia

The Shares have not and will not be marketed, offered, sold or distributed in Colombia or to Colombian residents except in circumstances which do not constitute a public offer of securities in Colombia within the meaning of Article 6.1.1.1.1 of Decree 2555 of 2010, as amended from time to time. Neither the Company nor the Shares will be publicly offered, marketed or negotiated in Colombia through promotional or advertisement activities (as defined under Colombian Law) except in compliance with the requirements of Colombian regulations (especially, Decree 2555 of 2010 issued by the Ministry of Finance and Public Credit, Law 964 of 2005 and Decree 663 of 1993 or the Organic Statute of the Financial System), as amended and restated, and decrees and regulations made thereunder. The Shares have not been registered in the National Securities and Issuers Registry

(Registro Nacional de Valores y Emisores) of the Colombian Financial Superintendency (Superintendencia Financiera de Colombia) and the Shares are not intended to be offered publicly in Colombia.

Pursuant to Decree 2555 of 2010, as amended by, amongst others, Decree 2955 of 2010, certain requirements must be met in order for Colombian pension fund administrators to be able to invest in private equity funds established outside Colombia.

There are Colombian laws and regulations (specifically foreign exchange and tax regulations) that may be applicable to any transaction or investment consummated in connection with this Prospectus. The investor bears sole liability for full compliance with any such laws and regulations

Dubai International Financial Centre

This Prospectus relates to a fund which is not subject to any form of regulation or approval by the Dubai Financial Services Authority ('DFSA').

The DFSA has no responsibility for reviewing or verifying any Prospectus or other documents in connection with this fund. Accordingly, the DFSA has not approved this Prospectus or any other associated documents nor taken any steps to verify the information set out in this Prospectus, and has no responsibility for it.

The Shares to which this Prospectus relates may be illiquid and/or subject to restrictions on their resale. Prospective purchasers of the Shares offered should conduct their own due diligence on the Shares.

If you do not understand the contents of this Prospectus you should consult an authorised financial adviser.

Guernsey

The offer of the Shares described in this Prospectus does not constitute an offer to the public in the Bailiwick of Guernsey for the purposes of the Prospectus Rules 2008 (the "Rules") issued by the Guernsey Financial Services Commission (the "GFSC"). Neither this Prospectus nor any other offering material relating to the Shares will be distributed or be caused to be distributed to the public in Guernsey. The Rules do not apply to this Prospectus and, accordingly, this Prospectus has not been, nor is it required to be, submitted to or approved or authorised by the GFSC. The Fund will not be regulated by the GFSC. The GFSC has no on-going responsibility to monitor the performance of the Fund or to protect the interests of Shareholders.

To the extent to which any promotion of the Shares is deemed to take place in the Bailiwick of Guernsey, the Shares are only being promoted in or from within the Bailiwick of Guernsey either: (i) by persons licensed to do so under the Protection of the Investors (Bailiwick of Guernsey) Law, 1987 (as amended) (the "POI Law"); or (ii) to persons licensed under the POI Law, the Insurance Business (Bailiwick of Guernsey) Law, 2002 (as amended), the Banking Supervision (Bailiwick of Guernsey) Law, 1994 or the Regulation of Fiduciaries, Administration Businesses and Company Directors, etc. (Bailiwick of Guernsey) Law, 2000. Promotion is not being made in any other way.

India

Please note that any Shares of the Company that are issued will be issued strictly on a private placement basis. The Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") has not approved, authorised or registered this Prospectus or any offering of the Shares. This Prospectus is made available to the recipient thereof on a restricted and strictly confidential basis in reliance upon the representation of such recipient as to its eligibility to receive this Prospectus and to subscribe for the Shares. No other person is permitted to view this Prospectus, to subscribe for any Shares or to distribute or solicit for subscription or purchase in any manner this Prospectus, the Shares or any direct or indirect interest in the Company. No general solicitation or offering to the public is made hereby and no more than 49 numbered copies of this Prospectus have been made available to persons in India. This Prospectus is not a prospectus, statement in lieu of a prospectus, draft prospectus, red herring prospectus, shelf prospectus or letter of offer within the meanings given to such terms by the Indian Companies Act, 1956, the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009, or any other laws or regulations in India.

Investment in the Shares by persons resident in India is subject to compliance with: (i) the Foreign Exchange Management (Transfer or Issue of any Foreign Security) Regulations, 2004; (ii) the Master Circular on Direct Investment by Residents in Joint Venture / Wholly Owned Subsidiary Abroad dated 1 July 2011 (RBI/2011- 12/11 Master Circular No. 01/2011-12); and (iii) the Master Circular on Miscellaneous Remittances From India – Facilities for Residents dated 1 July 2011 (RBI/2011 – 12/1) issued by the Reserve Bank of India and as may be amended or replaced from time to time. Except as expressly permitted in terms of the above, no person resident in India is permitted to subscribe for securities of an entity incorporated outside India. In particular, no person in India is eligible to subscribe for or to purchase the Shares, except for the following, subject to the restrictions specified under applicable regulations: (a) companies in India, statutory corporations established by Acts of the Indian parliament and registered partnerships in India which are eligible to invest up to 400% of their net worth in entities outside India (subject to approval of the relevant regulator for investments in entities engaged in financial services) to the extent permitted under the aforesaid regulations; (b) companies listed on a stock exchange in India (other than companies engaged in the financial services sector) that are permitted to invest up to 50% of their net worth in shares of an overseas company which is listed on a recognized stock exchange to the extent permitted by the aforesaid regulations; (c) mutual funds registered with the SEBI to the extent permitted by the aforesaid regulations; (d) Indian resident individuals who intend to make investments up to USD200,000 annually under the liberalized remittance scheme detailed under the Reserve Bank of India's Master Circular on Miscellaneous Remittances From India – Facilities for Residents dated 1 July 2011 (RBI/2011 – 12/1) as may be amended or replaced from time to time; and (e) such other persons who have received express permission from the Reserve Bank of India.

It is the responsibility of each recipient of this Prospectus to evaluate based on legal advice whether any subscription to Shares of the Company is a permissible capital account transaction under the Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and regulations thereunder.

Indonesia

The Shares have not been offered or sold and will not be offered or sold in Indonesia or to Indonesian nationals, corporations or Indonesian citizens under the Indonesian Capital Markets Law (Law No.8/1995), wherever they are domiciled or to Indonesian residents, including by way of invitation, offering or advertisement, and neither this Prospectus nor any other offering materials relating to the Shares have been distributed, or will be distributed, in Indonesia or to Indonesian nationals, corporations or residents, in a manner which constitutes a public offering of the Shares under the laws or regulations of the Republic of Indonesia.

Israel

Neither this Prospectus nor the Application Form constitutes a prospectus within the meaning of the Israeli Securities Law, 1968 ("Israeli Securities Law"), and none of them have been approved by the Israeli Securities Authority. A prospectus has not been prepared or filed, and will not be prepared or filed with the Israeli Securities Authority in connection with the offer of the Shares under this Prospectus and Application Form.

Neither the Prospectus nor the Application Form constitutes an offer or sale of Securities and/or Units to the general public in the State of Israel, as such terms are defined in the Israeli Securities Law and the Israeli Joint Investment Trust Law, 1994 ("Israeli Joint Investment Trust Law"), respectively.

The Shares are being offered only to special types of investors that are listed in the First Supplement of the Israeli Securities Law ("Special Investors"), and which have provided their prior written confirmation that they comply with the eligibility criteria set forth therein to be treated as Special Investors, are aware of the meaning of being treated as Special Investors, and consent to be treated as such. The term "Special Investors" shall include: A Mutual Trust Fund, as defined under the Israeli Joint Investment Trust Law, or a trust fund manager; a Provident Fund, as defined under the Israeli Supervision of Financial Services (Provident Funds) Law, 5765-2005, or a company managing a Provident Fund; an Insurer as defined under the Israeli Law of Supervision of Insurance Business, 1981; a Banking Corporation and an Auxiliary Corporations as defined under the Israeli Banking Law (License), 1981 ("Israeli Banking Law") (except for a company licensed as a Joint Services Company under the Israeli Banking Law), purchasing Shares for their own account and/or for investors which are considered as Special Investors; an entity which is licensed to render Portfolio Management services under the Regulation of Investment Advice, Investment Marketing and Portfolio Management Law, 1995 ("Israeli Investment Advice Law") (provided that such entity is purchasing Shares for its own account and for clients who are considered, by themselves, as Special Investors); an entity which is licensed to render Investment Advice and/or Investment Marketing services, under the Israeli Advice Law (purchasing Shares for

its own account); a member of the Tel-Aviv Stock Exchange (purchasing Shares for its own account, and/or for clients which are considered, by themselves, as Special Investors); a certain type of underwriter which complies with certain eligibility conditions set forth in Section 56(c) of the Israeli Securities Law (purchasing Shares for its own account); a venture capital fund which is primarily engaged in investment in corporations, which, at the time of its investment, was engaged mainly in research and development activities or in the manufacture of innovative and know-how based products or processes, which involve a relatively high risk; a corporation fully owned by Special Investors; a corporation (with the exception of a corporation incorporated for the purpose of purchasing securities in a certain offer) whose equity capital is in excess of 50 million NIS; and/or an individual, purchasing the Shares for her/his own account, with respect to whom two of the three following conditions are fulfilled: (i) the total value of her/his cash, deposits, financial assets and securities as defined under Section 52 of the Israeli Securities Law exceeds 12 million NIS; (ii) she/he has expertise and capabilities in the capital market field or was employed for at least one (1) year in a professional position which requires expertise in the capital market; and (iii) had performed at least thirty (30) transactions (except for transactions performed by an entity licensed under the Israeli Investment Advice Law to render Portfolio Management services for such individuals).

This Prospectus and the Application Form may not be reproduced or used for any other purpose, nor be furnished to any other person other than those to whom copies have been sent by the Company and/or authorised representatives of the Company. Any offeree who purchases Shares is purchasing such Shares for its own benefit and account and not with the aim or intention of distributing or offering such Shares to other parties. Nothing in this Prospectus and/or in the Application Form shall be considered as render of Investment Advice, Investment Marketing and/or Portfolio Management services, or an Offer to Render Investment Advice, Investment Marketing and/or Portfolio Management Services, as such terms are defined under the Israeli Investment Advice Law. Potential investors are encouraged to seek competent investment advice from an Israeli entity licensed under the Israeli Investment Advice Law to render Investment Advice and/or Investment Marketing services prior to making the investment.

Japan

The Shares have not been and will not be registered for a public offering in Japan pursuant to Article 4, paragraph 1 of the Financial Instruments and Exchange Law (the "FIEL"). The Shares may not be offered or sold, directly or indirectly, in Japan or to or for the benefit of any resident of Japan or to others for reoffering or resale, directly or indirectly, in Japan or to a resident of Japan, except pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements for the FIEL and otherwise in compliance with such law and other relevant laws and regulations. As used in this paragraph "resident of Japan" means a natural person having his place of domicile or residence in Japan, or a juridical person having its main office in Japan as defined in Item 5, Paragraph 1, Article 6 of the Foreign Exchange and Trade Law of Japan (Law No. 228 of 1949).

Jersey

Consent under the Control of Borrowing (Jersey) Order 1958 (the "COB Order") has not been obtained for the circulation of this Prospectus. Accordingly, the offer that is the subject of this Prospectus may only be made in Jersey where such offer is not an offer to the public (as defined in the COB Order) or where the offer is valid in the United Kingdom or Guernsey and is circulated in Jersey only to persons similar to those to whom, and in a manner similar to that in which, it is for the time being circulated in the United Kingdom or Guernsey as the case may be. The Directors may, but are not obliged to, apply for such consent in the future.

Kenya

The offer of the Shares does not constitute an offer to the public within the meaning of section 57 of the Companies Act (Chapter 486, laws of Kenya) (the "CA") or an offer of securities to the public within the meaning of regulation 5(1) of The Capital Markets (Securities) (Public Offers, Listing and Disclosures) Regulation, 2002 as amended by The Capital Markets (Securities) (Public Offers, Listing and Disclosures) (Amendment) Regulations, 2008 (the "Regulations"). The Company and its local distributors and the investors to whom this Prospectus is provided will agree that the Shares may not be offered or sold directly or indirectly to the public or otherwise in Kenya.

In accordance with the CA and the Regulations, this Prospectus and the offer of the Shares have not been and will not be approved by the Capital Markets Authority in Kenya and will not be delivered to the Registrar of Companies or the Capital Markets Authority in Kenya for registration.

Lebanon

Neither this Prospectus nor the Application Form constitutes or forms part of any offer or invitation to sell or issue, or any solicitation of any offer to purchase or subscribe for, any Shares in the Company in the Lebanese territory, nor shall it (or any part of it), nor the fact of its distribution, form the basis of, or be relied on in connection with, any contract therefor.

The Company has not been, and will not be, authorised or licensed by the Central Bank of Lebanon (the "CBL") and its Shares cannot be marketed and sold in Lebanon. No public offering of the Shares is being made in Lebanon and no mass-media means of contact are being employed. This Prospectus is aimed at institutions and sophisticated, high net worth individuals only, and this Prospectus will not be provided to any person in Lebanon except upon the written request of such person.

The Shares may not be sold or transferred except as permitted by the Company and will be subject to significant restrictions upon transfer.

Recipients of this Prospectus should pay particular attention to the disclosure under the heading "Certain Investment Risks" in this Prospectus. Investment in the Shares is suitable only for sophisticated investors with the financial ability and willingness to accept the risks and lack of liquidity associated with such an investment, and said investors must be prepared to bear those risks for an extended period of time.

Macao

The Company has been registered by the Monetary Authority of Macao ('AMCM') in Macao Special Administrative Region ('Macao SAR') and authorised for advertising and marketing as a 'Foreign Investment Fund' in Macao SAR in accordance with Article No. 62 of Decree Law no.83/99/M of 22 November 1999.

Malaysia

No approval from the Securities Commission of Malaysia is or will be obtained, nor will any prospectus be filed or registered, nor this Prospectus deposited as an information memorandum, with the Securities Commission of Malaysia for the offering of the Shares in Malaysia. This Prospectus neither constitutes nor is intended to constitute an invitation or offer for subscription or purchase of the Shares to any person in Malaysia. The Shares may not be offered or sold or made available to any person in Malaysia. Neither this Prospectus nor any other offering material or document relating to the Shares may be published or distributed, directly or indirectly, to any person in Malaysia.

Mexico

The Shares are not authorised to be publicly offered in Mexico. The Shares have not been and will not be registered with the Registro Nacional de Valores (the "National Securities Registry") maintained by the Comisión Nacional Bancaria y de Valores (the "National Banking and Securities Commission" or "CNBV") and may not be offered or sold publicly, or otherwise be the subject of brokerage activities in Mexico, except pursuant to a private placement exemption pursuant to article 8 of the Ley del Mercado de Valores, as amended (the "Mexican Securities Market Law").

The information contained in this Prospectus is exclusively the responsibility of the Fund and has not been reviewed or authorised by the CNBV. In making an investment decision, all investors, including any Mexican investors who may acquire shares from time to time, must rely on their own review of this Prospectus, the Company, the Investment Manager as well as their investment regime and applicable taxes.

Panama

The Company has not been and will not be registered with the Security Market Superintendence of the Republic of Panama under Decree Law N°1 of July 8, 1999, as amended by Law 67 of September 1, 2011 (the "Panamanian Securities Act") and its Shares may not be publicly offered or sold within the Republic of Panama, except in certain limited private offerings exempt from the registration requirements of the Panamanian Securities Act. The Shares do not benefit from the tax incentives provided by the Panamanian Securities Act and are not subject to regulation or supervision by the Security Market Superintendence of the Republic of Panama.

People's Republic of China

The Shares may not be offered, sold or delivered, directly or indirectly, in the People's Republic of China (excluding Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan) (the "PRC") unless otherwise permitted by the local laws and regulations. The Shares may only be offered or sold to the PRC investors that are authorised to engage in the purchase of the Shares being offered or sold. PRC investors are responsible for obtaining all relevant government regulatory approvals/licences (if any) by themselves, including, but not limited to, any which may be required from the State Administration of Foreign Exchange and other competent regulatory authorities and complying with all relevant PRC regulations (if applicable), including, but not limited to, any relevant foreign exchange regulations and/or overseas investment regulations.

The Company does not represent that this Prospectus may be lawfully distributed, or that any Shares may be lawfully offered, in compliance with any applicable registration or other requirements in the PRC, or pursuant to an exemption available thereunder, or assume any responsibility for facilitating any such distribution or offering. In particular, no action has been taken by the Company which would permit a public offering of any Shares or distribution of this document in the PRC. Accordingly, the Shares are not being offered or sold within the PRC by means of this Prospectus or any other document. Neither this Prospectus nor any advertisement or other offering material may be distributed or published in the PRC, except under circumstances that will result in compliance with any applicable laws and regulations.

The Philippines

THE SECURITIES BEING OFFERED FOR SALE OR SOLD HEREIN (THE "SHARES") HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED WITH THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION ("SEC") OF THE PHILIPPINES UNDER THE SECURITIES REGULATION CODE ("SRC"). ANY FUTURE OFFER TO SELL OR SALE OF TGE SECURITIES IS SUBJECT TO THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS UNDER THE SRC UNLESS SUCH OFFER TO SELL OR SALE QUALIFIES AS AN EXEMPT TRANSACTION.

The Company is not an investment company registered with the SEC pursuant to Republic Act No. 2629 or the Investment Company Act. Hence, the Fund is not authorised nor recognised by the SEC and the Shares are not allowed to be sold or be offered for sale to the retail public in the Philippines. The Fund has not secured the written confirmation of the SEC that the sale or offer for sale of the Shares in the Philippines is exempt from the registration requirements under the SRC. The Fund will comply with all applicable selling and distribution restrictions of the SEC.

The distribution of this Prospectus and the sale or offering for sale of the Shares in the Philippines is not subject to the registration requirements under the SRC and will qualify as an exempt transaction under Section 10.1 (l) of the SRC, if the Shares will be sold or offered for sale only to qualified individual and institutional buyers. The qualified individual and institutional buyers should be registered with a registrar authorised by the SEC and said buyers should possess the qualifications provided under SEC Memorandum Circular No. 6, Series of 2007. If you are not such a qualified individual or institutional buyer, please be guided accordingly by consulting with your legal and financial adviser.

Pursuant to SRC Rule 10.1, a notice of exemption in the form of SEC Form 10-1 shall be filed by the Fund with the SEC after the sale of the Shares in accordance with the rules of the SEC.

Peru

The Shares have not been, nor will they be, registered or qualified under the Peruvian Securities Act, as amended. Thus, except with respect to Peruvian Qualified Investors (as defined below), the Shares may not be offered, sold, transferred or delivered directly or indirectly in Peru or to any Peruvian person. Any sales or transfers of Shares in violation of the abovementioned shall be prohibited and treated as null and void, unless the Shares are listed on the Peruvian Stock Exchange under the regulations provided by the Peruvian Securities Act. As of the date of this Prospectus, no such listing is anticipated.

In accordance with the applicable Peruvian regulations contemplated in the Peruvian Securities Law the following entities and individuals qualify as "Peruvian Qualified Investors" for the purposes of this Prospectus: (i) banks, finance entities and insurance companies, broker dealers, private pension funds, investment funds, mutual funds and foreign entities that carry out similar activities; (ii) the Public Pension Fund (Oficina de Normalización Previsional), the Public Health Services Entities (EsSalud) and securitization companies; (iii) entities considered as "Qualified Institutional Buyers" under Rule 144-A of the US Securities and Exchange Commission; (iv) other financial entities under the surveillance of the Superintendence of Banking, Insurance and Private Pension Securities Managers; (v) public or private entities engaged in the investment in securities on a regular basis (in the case of private entities, their net worth should be equal to or greater than PEN 750,000.00); (vi) natural persons whose individual net worth, or joint net worth with that person's spouse, at the time of his purchase is equal to or greater than PEN 2,000,000.00, and who had individual net income or joint net income with that person's spouse, equal to or greater than PEN 750,000.00 during the past three (3) years prior to the purchase; (vii) officers and managers of the aforementioned entities; (viii) any corporation in which all of the equity owners are one of the aforementioned persons; and (ix) securities or trusts managed by the aforementioned persons, when they take the investment decisions, if the net worth of said funds or trusts is equal to or greater than PEN 400,000.00.

Russian Federation

No Shares have been offered or sold or transferred or otherwise disposed of, or will be offered or sold or transferred or otherwise disposed of (as part of their initial distribution or at any time thereafter) to or for the benefit of any persons (including legal entities) resident, incorporated, established or having their usual residence in the Russian Federation or to any person located within the territory of the Russian Federation unless and to the extent otherwise permitted under Russian law.

Since neither the issue of the Shares nor a securities prospectus in respect of the Shares has been, or is intended to be, registered with the Federal Service for Financial Markets of the Russian Federation, the Shares are not eligible for initial offering or public circulation in the Russian Federation and may not be offered in the Russian Federation in any way other than to Russian "qualified investors" (as defined under Russian law) in a manner that does not constitute "advertisement", "placement" or "public circulation" (as defined under Russian law) of the Shares in the Russian Federation.

Information set forth in this Prospectus is not an offer, advertisement or invitation to make offers, to sell, exchange or otherwise transfer the Shares in the Russian Federation or to or for the benefit of any Russian person or entity.

Saudi Arabia

This Prospectus includes information given in compliance with the "Offer of Securities Regulations" as issued by the Board of the Capital Market Authority resolution number 2-11-2004 dated 4 October, 2004 and amended by resolution of the Board of the Capital Market Authority resolution number 1-28-2008 dated 18 August, 2008 (the "KSA Regulations"). This Prospectus may not be distributed in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia except to such persons as are permitted under the KSA Regulations. It should not be distributed to any other person, or relied upon by any other person.

Any investor in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia or who is a Saudi person (a "Saudi Investor") who acquires Shares in the Company pursuant to the offering should note that the offer of these Shares is a limited offer under paragraph (a) of article 11 of the KSA Regulations. The Shares will be offered to no more than 60 Saudi Investors and the minimum amount payable by each Saudi Investor must not be less than Saudi Riyal (SR) 1 million or an equivalent amount. This offer of the Shares is therefore exempt from the public offer of the KSA Regulations, but is subject to the following restrictions on secondary market activity:

- (a) a Saudi Investor (the "transferor") who has acquired Shares pursuant to this exempt offer may not offer or sell the Shares to any person (referred to as a "transferee") unless the price to be paid by the transferee for such shares equals or exceeds SR 1 million;

- b) if the provisions of paragraph (a) cannot be fulfilled because the price of the Shares being offered or sold to the transferee has declined since the date of the original exempt offer, the transferor may offer or sell the Shares to the transferee if their purchase price during the period of the original exempt offer was equal to or exceeded SR 1 million;
- (c) if the provisions of (b) cannot be fulfilled, the transferor may offer or sell the Shares if he/she sells his/her entire holding of shares to one transferee, the provisions of paragraph (a), (b) and (c) shall apply to all subsequent transferees of the Shares.

This document may not be distributed in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia except to such persons as are permitted under the Offers of Securities Regulations issued by the Saudi Capital Market Authority.

The Saudi Capital Market Authority does not make any representation as to the accuracy or completeness of this document, and expressly disclaims any liability whatsoever for any loss arising from, or incurred in reliance upon, any part of this document. Prospective purchasers of the securities offered hereby should conduct their own due diligence on the accuracy of the information relating to the securities offered hereby. If you do not understand the contents of this document you should consult an authorised financial adviser.

Singapore

The offer or invitation of the Shares, which is the subject of this Prospectus, does not relate to a collective investment scheme which is authorised under Section 286 of the Securities and Futures Act, Chapter 289 of Singapore (the 'SFA') or recognised under Section 287 of the SFA. The Company is not authorised or recognised by the Monetary Authority of Singapore (the 'MAS') and the Shares are not allowed to be offered to the retail public. This Prospectus and any other document or material issued in connection with the offer or sale is not a prospectus as defined in the SFA. Accordingly, statutory liability under the SFA in relation to the content of prospectuses would not apply. You should consider carefully whether the investment is suitable for you.

This Prospectus has not been registered as a prospectus with the MAS. Accordingly, this Prospectus and any other document or material in connection with the offer or sale, or invitation for subscription or purchase, of Shares may not be circulated or distributed, nor may Shares be offered or sold, or be made the subject of an invitation for subscription or purchase, whether directly or indirectly, to persons in Singapore other than (i) to an institutional investor under Section 304 of the SFA, (ii) to a relevant person pursuant to Section 305(1), or any person pursuant to Section 305(2), and in accordance with the conditions specified in Section 305 of the SFA, or (iii) otherwise pursuant to, and in accordance with the conditions of, any other applicable provision of the SFA.

Where Shares are subscribed or purchased under Section 305 of the SFA by a relevant person which is:

- (a) a corporation (which is not an accredited investor (as defined in Section 4A of the SFA)) the sole business of which is to hold investments and the entire share capital of which is owned by one or more individuals, each of whom is an accredited investor; or
- (b) a trust (where the trustee is not an accredited investor) whose sole purpose is to hold investments and each beneficiary of the trust is an individual who is an accredited investor,

securities (as defined in Section 239(1) of the SFA) of that corporation or the beneficiaries' rights and interest (howsoever described) in that trust shall not be transferred within six months after that corporation or that trust has acquired the Shares pursuant to an offer made under Section 305 of the SFA except:

- (1) to an institutional investor or to a relevant person defined in Section 305(5) of the SFA, or to any person arising from an offer referred to in Section 275(1A) or Section 305A(3)(i)(B) of the SFA;
- (2) where no consideration is or will be given for the transfer; or
- (3) where the transfer is by operation of law as specified in Section 305A(5) of the SFA;
- (4) as specified in Regulation 36 of the Securities and Futures (Offers of Investments) (Collective Investment Schemes) Regulations 2005 of Singapore.

Important Information

1. The offer or invitation of the Shares is regulated by the Bermuda Monetary Authority under the Bermuda Investment Funds Act 2006. The business address of the Company is c/o SS&C Fund Services (Bermuda) Ltd., 5 Reid Street, Hamilton HM11, Bermuda.
2. AHL Partners LLP, being the manager of the Company, is authorised and regulated in the United Kingdom by the Financial Conduct Authority whose address is 25 The North Colonnade, Canary Wharf, London E14 5HS, United Kingdom with telephone number +44 (0) 20 7066 1000.
3. The role of HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Asia) Limited as custodian of the Company is not regulated in Hong Kong.
4. Investors in Singapore should note that if they wish to obtain the accounts of the Company and information on the past performance of the Company, they should contact their local distributor or the Hong Kong Representative of the Company, to obtain such information.
5. The Company does not currently have a policy of entering into any side letters that may further qualify the relationship between the Company and selected investors.

South Africa

The Company is a collective investment scheme as defined in the Collective Investment Schemes Control Act, 2002 (CISCA). The Company has not been approved as a foreign collective investment scheme in South Africa and therefore in terms of the CISCA the Shares may not be solicited to members of the public in South Africa, which includes: (a) members of any section of the public, whether selected as clients, members, shareholders, employees or ex-employees of the person issuing an invitation to acquire a participatory interest in a collective investment scheme; and (b) a financial institution regulated by any law, but excludes persons confined to a restricted circle of individuals with a common interest who receive the invitation in circumstances which can properly be regarded as a domestic or private business venture between those persons and the person issuing the invitation.

Furthermore, a copy of the Company's Memorandum of Association, and a list of the names and addresses of its Directors, has not been filed with the Companies and Intellectual Property Commission in South Africa. Nor has this Prospectus been registered in South Africa. Accordingly, in terms of the Companies Act 2008, no Shares under this Prospectus shall be offered to the public in South Africa, which includes an offer of the Shares to any section of public, whether selected: (a) as holders of the Shares; (b) as clients of the person issuing the Prospectus; (c) as the holders of any particular class of property; or (d) in any other manner, but does not include an offer made, inter alia, in the following circumstances:

- (i) if the offer is made only to: (A) persons whose ordinary business, or part of whose ordinary business, is to deal in securities, whether as principals or agents; (B) the Public Investment Corporation as defined in the Public Investment Corporation Act, 2004; (C) a person or entity regulated by the Reserve Bank of South Africa; (D) an authorised financial services provider, as defined in the Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act, 2002; (E) a financial institution, as defined in the Financial Services Board Act, 1990; (F) a wholly-owned subsidiary of a person contemplated in subparagraph (C), (D) or (E), acting as agent in the capacity of an authorised portfolio manager for a pension fund registered in terms of the Pension Funds Act, 1956, or as manager for a collective investment scheme registered in terms of CISC; or (G) any combination of persons contemplated in paragraphs (A) to (F);
- (ii) if the total contemplated acquisition cost of the securities, for any single addressee acting as principal, is equal to or greater than the amount prescribed in terms of subsection 96(2) (a) of the Companies Act 2008 (being R1 million as at the date of this Prospectus)

South Korea

Neither the Company nor the Investment Manager is making any representation with respect to the eligibility of any recipients of this Prospectus to acquire the Shares therein under the laws of Korea, including but without limitation the Foreign Exchange Transaction Act and Regulations thereunder. The Shares have not been registered under the Financial Investment Services and Capital Markets Act of Korea, and none of the Shares may be offered, sold or delivered, or offered or sold to any person for re-offering or resale, directly or indirectly, in Korea or to any resident of Korea except pursuant to applicable laws and regulations of Korea.

Switzerland

The Company is neither registered with nor supervised by the Swiss Financial Market Supervisory Authority FINMA and its Shares are not authorised for public offering and distribution in, into or from Switzerland. Distribution of the Company and its Shares in and from Switzerland is not permitted and the Shares will be offered in Switzerland exclusively to qualified investors pursuant to Article 10 para 3 lit a. or b. of the Collective Investment Schemes Act, ("CISA"), its Ordinance of application ("CISO") and FINMA's Circular 2013/9 on Distribution of Collective Investment Schemes. This Prospectus may neither be distributed, made available nor disclosed to investors which are not qualified investors per Article 10 para 3 lit a or b in Switzerland.

"Qualified Investors pursuant to Article 10 para 3 lit. a or b" are defined as being: (i) financial intermediaries subject to supervision such as banks, securities dealers, fund management companies; and (ii) insurance companies subject to supervision .

Taiwan

The Company has not been and will not be registered with the Financial Supervisory Commission of Taiwan, the Republic of China pursuant to relevant securities laws and regulations and may not be offered, distributed, or sold in Taiwan, the Republic of China through a public offering or in circumstances which constitute an offer within the meaning of the Securities and Exchange Law of Taiwan, the Republic of China that requires a registration or approval of the Financial Supervisory Commission of Taiwan, the Republic of China.

Thailand

The Company is not authorised by the Securities and Exchange Commission and the Prospectus has not been approved by or filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission or any other regulatory authority of the Kingdom of Thailand. Accordingly, the Shares may not be offered or sold, or this Prospectus distributed, directly or indirectly, to any person in Thailand except under circumstances which will result in compliance with all applicable laws, regulations and guidelines promulgated by the Thai government and regulatory authorities in effect at the relevant time.

Trinidad and Tobago

The Company is not authorised by the Securities and Exchange Commission and the Prospectus has not been approved by or filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission or any other regulatory authority in Trinidad and Tobago. Accordingly, the Shares may not be offered or sold, or this Prospectus distributed, directly or indirectly, to any person in Trinidad and Tobago except to market actors registered under the Securities Industry Act and in compliance with the Securities Industry Act and its Regulations.

United Arab Emirates (excluding the Dubai International Financial Centre)

Neither the Company nor the Shares have been approved or licensed by the UAE Central Bank, the Securities and Commodities Authority, the Dubai Financial Services Authority or any other relevant licensing authorities or governmental agencies in the United Arab Emirates. This Prospectus is strictly private and confidential and has not been reviewed, deposited or registered with any licensing authority or governmental agency in the United Arab Emirates, and is being issued to a limited number of investors and must not be provided to any person other than the original recipient and may not be reproduced or used for any other purpose. Neither the Company nor the Shares have been or may be promoted, advertised, offered or sold directly or indirectly to the public in the United Arab Emirates (including the Dubai International Financial Centre) other than in compliance with the laws of the United Arab Emirates (and the Dubai International Financial Centre) governing the issue, offering and sale of securities. This Prospectus does not constitute a public offer of securities in the United Arab Emirates (including the Dubai International Financial Centre) and is not intended to be a public offer. Further, the information contained in this Prospectus is not intended to lead to the conclusion of any contract of whatsoever nature within the territory of the United Arab Emirates.

United States

No Shares shall be issued in the U.S. or to any U.S. person unless the Directors otherwise approve in their sole discretion and applicable U.S. disclosures are made prior to such approval.

The Shares have not been, nor will they be, registered or qualified under the US Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the 'Securities Act'), or any applicable securities laws of any state or other political sub divisions of the United States of America. The Shares may not be offered, sold, transferred or delivered directly or indirectly in the U.S. or to any U.S. person unless otherwise approved by the Directors in their sole discretion. Any sales or transfers of Shares in violation of the foregoing shall be prohibited and treated by the Company as void. All applicants and transferees of Shares must complete an Application Form which confirms, among other things, that a purchase or a transfer of Shares would not result in a sale or transfer to a person or an entity which is a U.S. person unless otherwise approved by the Directors.

To the extent Shares are offered and sold within the United States or to or for the account or benefit of persons who are "US Persons" within the meaning of Regulation S under the Securities Act ('Regulation S'), such offers and sales will be made in transactions exempt from registration under the Securities Act pursuant to Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act, Rule 506(b) thereunder and the provisions of Regulation S. None of the US Securities and Exchange Commission (the 'SEC'), the securities regulatory authority of any state of the United States or the security regulatory authority of any other jurisdiction has passed upon the value of the Shares, made any recommendations as to their purchase, approved or disapproved this offering, or passed upon the adequacy or accuracy of this Prospectus. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense.

Uruguay

The Shares have not been registered with the Central Bank of Uruguay and will be offered in Uruguay only through private offering. In addition, the Company was not established under the system provided for in Law 16,774 of September 27, 1996 (Investment Funds Act).

Venezuela

Under exchange control and securities regulations in effect in Venezuela, the Shares may not be offered to, nor traded with, any individual or entity in Venezuelan territory. Venezuelan investors (whether individuals or entities) may acquire the Shares outside Venezuelan territory.

The attention of potential investors is drawn to the section entitled 'Risk factors' and also to the 'Anti-money laundering documentation requirements' in the Application Form.

Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd

Unaudited Interim Financial Statements for the period ended
31 March 2018



	Page
Directory	2
Statement of financial position	3
Statement of changes in equity	4
Statement of comprehensive income	5
Statement of cash flows	6
Notes to the financial statements	7

Board of Directors

Michael Collins
Dawn Griffiths
David Smith

Registered Office of the Fund

5 Reid Street
Hamilton HM 11
Bermuda

Company Secretary

Christine Perinchief
c/o SS&C Fund Services (Bermuda) Ltd.
5 Reid Street
Hamilton HM 11
Bermuda

Investment Manager and Introducing Broker

AHL Partners LLP
2 Swan Lane
Riverbank House
London EC4R 3AD
United Kingdom

Services Manager and Marketing Adviser

Man Investments AG
Huobstrasse 3
8808 Pfaffikon SZ
Switzerland

Legal advisor as to Bermudian Law

Conyers Dill & Pearman Limited
Clarendon House
2 Church Street
Hamilton HM 11
Bermuda

Hong Kong Representative

Man Investments (Hong Kong) Limited
Unit 2206-2207
22nd Floor
Man Yee Building
68 Des Voeux Road Central
Hong Kong

Auditor

Ernst & Young Ltd.
3 Bermudiana Road
PO Box HM 463
Hamilton HM BX
Bermuda

Custodian

HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Asia) Limited
HSBC Main Building
1 Queen's Road Central
Hong Kong

Administrator

BNY Mellon Fund Services (Ireland) Designated Activity Company
One Dockland Central
Guild Street
IFSC
Dublin 1
Ireland

Hong Kong Branch of Administrator

The Bank of New York Mellon Alternative Investment Services
Level 24
Three Pacific Place
1 Queen's Road East
Hong Kong

Registrar

BNY Mellon Alternative Investment Services Ltd.
Ingham and Wilkinson Building
4th Floor
129 Front Street
Hamilton HM 12
Bermuda

Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd

Statement of financial position

As at 31 March 2018



	Notes	31 March 2018 USD	30 September 2017 USD
Current assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	3	61,827,608	33,894,049
Balances with brokers	3	34,704,684	59,573,128
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (Cost: USD107,855,039; 2017: USD106,349,258)	4	136,894,287	133,729,661
Due from brokers		1,624,496	7,219,403
Interest receivable		173,270	281,284
Dividend receivable		1,782	3,855
Other assets	8	6,389	3,057
Total current assets		235,232,516	234,704,437
Current liabilities			
Bank overdraft		(24,668)	-
Balances due to brokers	3	(4,053,071)	(3,257,085)
Due to brokers		(31,164,383)	(7,244,444)
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (Proceeds: USD(1,210,619); 2017: USD(956,125))	4	(24,980,022)	(30,489,008)
Subscriptions in advance	2	(893,377)	(1,027,650)
Interest payable		(146,985)	(162,491)
Dividend payable		(13)	(43)
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	8	(741,529)	(1,622,260)
Total current liabilities		(62,004,048)	(43,802,981)
Net assets attributable to Redeemable Participating Shareholders		173,228,468	190,901,456

Which are represented by:

Equity

4,645,194 (2017: 5,156,013) Class A Redeemable Participating Shares with a Net Asset Value per Redeemable Participating Share of USD37.29 (2017: USD37.02)

9 173,228,468 190,901,456

Approved and authorised for issue on behalf of the Board on 23 May 2018.


Director
MICHAEL COLLINS
DIRECTOR


Director
Dawn Griffiths
Director

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd

Statement of changes in equity
For the period ended 31 March 2018



	Note	Period ended 31 March 2018 USD	Period ended 31 March 2017 USD
Net assets attributable to Redeemable Participating Shareholders at the beginning of the period		190,901,456	231,156,386
Issue of 105,172 (2017: 87,601) Redeemable Participating Shares	9	4,045,161	3,262,113
Redemption of 615,991 (2017: 504,945) Redeemable Participating Shares	9	(24,247,632)	(18,862,555)
Net gain/(loss) for the period attributable to Redeemable Participating Shareholders		2,529,483	(7,359,274)
Net assets attributable to holders of Redeemable Participating Shares at the end of the period		<u>173,228,468</u>	<u>208,196,670</u>

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd

Statement of comprehensive income
For the period ended 31 March 2018



	Notes	Period ended 31 March 2018 USD	Period ended 31 March 2017 USD
Income			
Net gain on foreign currency		1,165,395	41,991,855
Net gain/(loss) on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	7	5,641,811	(44,536,307)
Other income		34	80,658
		<u>6,807,240</u>	<u>(2,463,794)</u>
Expenses			
Management fees	8	(2,852,510)	(3,288,800)
Performance fees	8	(3,588)	-
Services Manager fees	8	(221,422)	(319,826)
Other expenses	8	(1,200,237)	(1,286,854)
		<u>(4,277,757)</u>	<u>(4,895,480)</u>
Net gain/(loss) for the period attributable to Redeemable Participating Shareholders		<u>2,529,483</u>	<u>(7,359,274)</u>

All recognised gains and losses for the period arose solely from continuing operations.

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd

Statement of cash flows

For the period 31 March 2018



	Period ended 31 March 2018 USD	Period ended 31 March 2017 USD
Cash flows from operating activities		
Net gain/(loss) for the period attributable to Redeemable Participating Shareholders	2,529,483	(7,359,274)
Adjustments to reconcile net gain/(loss) for the period attributable to Redeemable Participating Shareholders to net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities:		
(Increase)/decrease in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	(3,164,626)	1,284,077
(Decrease)/increase in financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	(5,508,986)	334,508
Decrease/(increase) in due from brokers	5,594,907	(3,898,363)
Increase in due to brokers	23,919,939	3,724,446
Decrease/(increase) in balances with brokers - collateral	38,235,707	(6,242,073)
Increase in balances due to brokers - collateral	15,447	599,742
Decrease in interest receivable	108,014	-
Decrease/(increase) in dividend receivable	2,073	(75,519)
(Increase)/decrease in other assets	(3,332)	5,351
Decrease in interest payable	(15,506)	-
(Decrease)/increase in dividend payable	(30)	9,618
Decrease in accrued expenses and other liabilities	(880,731)	(64,584)
Net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities	60,832,359	(11,682,071)
Cash flows from financing activities		
Proceeds on issue of Redeemable Participating Shares	3,910,888	3,291,427
Payments on redemption of Redeemable Participating Shares	(24,247,632)	(19,149,015)
Net cash used in financing activities	(20,336,744)	(15,857,588)
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	40,495,615	(27,539,659)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period	33,894,049	174,581,737
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	74,389,664	147,042,078
Net change in cash and cash equivalents for the year consists of:		
Net change in cash and cash equivalents before the effect of exchange rate fluctuations	39,330,220	(63,889,183)
Effect of exchange rate fluctuations on cash and cash equivalents	1,165,395	41,991,855
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	40,495,615	(21,897,328)
Cash and cash equivalents consist of:		
Cash and cash equivalents	61,827,608	147,042,078
Bank overdraft	(24,668)	-
Balances with brokers - without collateral	13,367,263	-
Balances due to brokers - without collateral	(780,539)	-
	74,389,664	147,042,078
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:		
Interest received	4,528,457	220,801
Interest paid	(3,152,473)	(97,364)
Dividend received	42,677	382,841
Dividend paid on short securities	(7,168)	(201,098)

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

1. General

Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd (the “Company”) was incorporated under the laws of Bermuda on 11 September 1997 and carries on business as an open-ended investment company, trading a diversified portfolio of futures, forwards, swaps and fixed income securities.

The Company commenced trading on 12 May 1998. The Company seeks to achieve substantial medium-term capital growth while aiming to restrict the associated risk through the AHL Diversified Programme which is managed by AHL. AHL is an investment division of Man Group and it operates through various legal vehicles. AHL provides investors with highly liquid and efficient trading strategies which offer low correlation to more traditional investment disciplines. Man Group means Man Group plc and all or any of its subsidiaries and associates, as the context requires.

The Company has been authorised by the Securities and Futures Commission in Hong Kong under the Code on Unit Trusts and Mutual funds.

AHL Partners LLP (the “Investment Manager”) was appointed as the Investment Manager of the Company. The responsibility for the investment selection, portfolio construction and portfolio management of the Company’s portfolio rests with the Investment Manager.

The most recent applicable Offering Memorandum of the Company is dated 9 April 2018 (the “Offering Memorandum”).

2. Significant accounting policies

(a) Accounting convention

The financial statements are prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (“IFRS”) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (“IASB”) and where relevant, in accordance with the provisions of the Hong Kong Securities & Futures Commission Code on Unit Trusts and Mutual Funds pursuant to the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Cap 571) April 2003 (as amended effective 25 June 2010). The financial statements have been prepared on an historical cost basis except for financial assets and liabilities held at fair value through profit or loss, that have been accounted for based on fair value.

(b) Changes in accounting policy and disclosure

The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the financial statements are consistent with those followed in the preparation of the Company’s financial statements for the year ended 30 September 2017.

Statement of compliance

The financial statements are prepared in accordance with IAS 34 Interim Financial reporting. The condensed interim financial report does not include all information required for full annual financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS.

Standards issued but not yet effective

IFRS 9 - Financial Instruments: Classification and Measurement

In July 2014, the IASB issued the final version of IFRS 9 *Financial Instruments* which reflects all phases of the financial instruments project and replaces IAS 39 *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement* and all previous versions of IFRS 9. The standard introduces new requirements for classification and measurement, impairment, and hedge accounting. IFRS 9 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018, with early application permitted. Retrospective application is required but comparative information is not compulsory. Management is currently assessing the impact of this standard on the Company. At present, Management believes the adoption of IFRS 9 is unlikely to have a material effect on the classification and measurement of the Company’s financial assets or liabilities.

IFRS 15 - Revenue from Contracts with Customers

IFRS 15 was issued in May 2014 and establishes a new five-step model that will apply to revenue arising from contracts with customers. Under IFRS 15 revenue is recognised at an amount that reflects the consideration to which an entity expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring goods or services to a customer. The principles in IFRS 15 provide a more structured approach to measuring and recognising revenue.

The new revenue standard is applicable to all entities and will supersede all current revenue recognition requirements under IFRS. Either a full or modified retrospective application is required for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018 with early adoption permitted. Management is currently assessing the impact of IFRS 15 and plans to adopt the new standard on the required effective date.

At the date of authorisation of the financial statements there were a number of other Standards and Interpretations which were in issue but not yet effective. Management anticipates that the adoption of these Standards and Interpretations in future periods will have no material impact on the financial statements of the Company.

(c) Use of accounting judgements and estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with IFRS requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported and disclosures made in these financial statements and accompanying notes, including certain valuation assumptions. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities in the future.

(d) Going concern

Management has made an assessment of the Company’s ability to continue as a going concern and is satisfied that it has resources to continue in business for the foreseeable future. Furthermore, management is not aware of any material uncertainties that may cast significant doubt upon the Company’s ability to continue as a going concern; therefore, the financial statements are prepared on a going concern basis.

2. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(e) Revenue recognition

Interest income and dividend income are recorded on an accruals basis and ex-dividend basis respectively, net of withholding tax.

(f) Financial assets and liabilities

Financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

For Net Asset Value ("NAV") purposes, the valuation of financial assets and liabilities is calculated in accordance with the Offering Memorandum. For financial statements purposes, financial assets and liabilities have been valued in accordance with IFRS using the policies outlined below.

At 31 March 2018 and 30 September 2017, there are no material differences between these valuation methods.

Financial assets or liabilities held for trading are acquired or incurred principally for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the short term. Derivatives are also categorised as held for trading as the Company does not designate any derivatives as hedges in a hedging relationship.

Financial assets and liabilities designated by Management at fair value through profit or loss at initial recognition include financial assets and liabilities that are not held for trading. These financial assets and liabilities ("financial instruments") are designated upon initial recognition on the basis that they are part of a group of financial instruments which are managed and have their performance evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with risk management and investment strategies of the Company. The financial information about these financial instruments is provided internally on that basis to the Investment Manager.

The Company recognises a financial asset or a financial liability when, and only when, it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Regular-way purchases and sales of investments are recognised on the trade date, which is the date on which the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset. Financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are initially recognised at fair value. All transaction costs for such instruments are recognised directly in the statement of comprehensive income.

After initial measurement, the Company measures financial instruments, which are classified as at fair value through profit or loss, at their fair values.

The fair value of financial instruments traded in active markets (such as publicly traded derivatives and exchange traded securities) is based on quoted market prices at the statement of financial position date.

In circumstances where the last traded price is not within the bid-ask spread, management will determine the point within the bid-ask spread that is most representative of fair value.

The Company may from time to time invest in financial instruments or securities that are not traded in an active market (for example over-the-counter ("OTC") derivatives and private placements of both equities and fixed income securities). These financial instruments are valued at their fair value in the manner described in subsequent accounting policies.

Any exchange traded derivative instruments (including, but not limited to, options and futures) dealt in on a market are valued at the settlement price on the relevant Valuation Day for such instruments on such a market. If the settlement price is not available, their probable realisation value shall be determined with care and in good faith by the Directors.

The investments in treasury bills are valued at their carrying amount which approximates fair value.

Investments are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows have expired or the Company has transferred substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership.

(g) Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the statement of financial position when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously. As at 31 March 2018 and 30 September 2017, no financial assets and liabilities are offset in the statement of financial position.

(h) Derivatives

The Company may trade derivative financial instruments whose values are based upon an underlying asset, index, currency or interest rate. The net unrealised gains or losses, rather than contract or notional amounts, represents the approximate future flows from trading.

The Company may engage in forward contracts, futures contracts, interest rate swaps, credit default swaps and contracts for difference. These are described below:

– Forward contracts

Forward contracts are recorded on the trade date and are valued at the applicable foreign exchange rates on the last business day of the period. The difference between the fair value of the original contract amount and the fair value of the open forward contract position is reflected as financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss in the statement of financial position and as net gain/(loss) on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income.

2. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(h) Derivatives (continued)

– Futures contracts

Futures contracts are recorded on the trade date and are valued at the applicable last traded price on the last business day of the period. The difference between the original contract amount and the fair value of the open futures position is reflected as financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss in the statement of financial position and as net gain/(loss) on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income. Realised gains or losses are recognised on the closing or trade date of the contract and are included in net gain/(loss) on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income.

– Swap contracts

Swaps are contractual agreements between two parties to exchange streams of payments over time based on specified notional amounts. The Company's main swap contracts consist of interest rate swaps and credit default swaps as detailed below:

– Interest rate swaps

Interest rate swaps relate to contracts taken out by the Company with major brokers in which the Company either receives or pays a floating rate of interest in return for paying or receiving, respectively, a fixed rate of interest. The payment flows are usually netted against each other, with the difference being paid by one party to the other. Changes in the value of the interest rate swap agreements and amounts received or paid in connection with these contracts, are included in net gain/(loss) on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income.

– Credit default swaps

The Company may enter into credit default swaps for speculative purposes or to manage its exposure to certain sectors of the market or to reduce credit risk. The Company may enter into credit default swap agreements to provide a measure of protection against the default of an issuer (as buyer of protection) and/or gain credit exposure to an issuer to which it is not otherwise exposed (as seller of protection). Credit default swaps are agreements in which one party pays fixed periodic payments to counterparty in consideration for a guarantee from the counterparty to make a specific payment should a negative credit event take place (e.g. default, bankruptcy or debt restructuring). The Company may either buy or sell (write) credit default swaps.

If a credit event occurs, as a buyer, the Company will either receive from the seller an amount equal to the notional amount of the swap and deliver the referenced security or underlying securities comprising of an index or receive a net settlement of cash equal to the notional amount of the swap less the recovery value of the security or underlying securities comprising of an index. As a seller (writer), the Company will either pay the buyer an amount equal to the notional amount of the swap and take delivery of the referenced security or underlying securities comprising of an index or pay a net settlement of cash equal to the notional amount of the swap less the recovery value of the security or underlying securities comprising of an index.

The periodic payments received or made by the Company are included in net gain/(loss) on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income. Swaps are marked-to-market daily and changes in value are recorded in net gain/(loss) on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income. When the swap is terminated, the Company will record a realised gain/(loss) equal to the difference between the proceeds from (or cost of) the closing transaction and the Company's basis in the contract, if any. Swap transactions involve, to varying degrees, elements of credit and market risk in excess of the amounts recognised in the statement of financial position. Such risks involve the possibility that there will be no liquid market for these agreements, that the counterparty to the agreements may default on its obligation to perform or disagree as to the meaning of the contractual terms in the agreements, and that there may be unfavourable changes in interest rates and/or market values associated with these transactions.

– Contracts for difference

Contracts for differences are recorded on the trade date basis and are valued based on the difference between the notional long/short position of the underlying equity security calculated from a reference price on the date of entering into the contract and the market value at the date of closing the trade, or the reporting date if prior to terminating the contract. The difference between the initial recognition amount and the market value of the open contracts for differences is reflected as financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss in the statement of financial position and as net gain/(loss) on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income. Realised gains or losses are recognised on the closing or trade date of the contract and are included in net gain/(loss) on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income.

(i) Realised gains and losses and unrealised appreciation and depreciation

All realised gains and losses and unrealised appreciation and depreciation on securities and derivatives are recognised as net gain/(loss) on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income. The cost of securities sold is accounted for on First in – First out basis. Unrealised appreciation and depreciation comprise changes in the fair value of financial instruments for the period and from reversal of prior period's unrealised appreciation and depreciation for financial instruments which were realised in the reporting year. Realised gains and losses represent the difference between an instrument's initial carrying amount and disposal amount, or cash payments or receipts made on derivative contracts (excluding payments or receipts on collateral margin account for such instruments).

(j) Transaction costs

Transaction costs are incremental costs, which are separately identifiable and directly attributable to the acquisition, issue or disposal of a financial instrument. Transaction costs incurred by the Company during the period are recognised in the statement of comprehensive income.

2. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(k) Functional and presentation currency

The Company seeks to generate returns in United States dollars, its capital-raising currency. The liquidity of the Company is managed on a day-to-day basis in United States dollars in order to handle the issue and redemption of the Company's Redeemable Participating Shares. The Company's performance is also evaluated in United States dollars. Therefore, as the United States dollar is considered as the currency that most faithfully represents the economic effects of the underlying transactions, events and conditions, the Company's functional currency and presentation currency is the United States dollar.

(l) Foreign currency

Transactions during the period denominated in foreign currencies have been translated at the rates of exchange ruling at the dates of transactions. Assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the rates of exchange in effect at the date of the statement of financial position. For investment transactions and investments held at the period end denominated in foreign currency, resulting gains or losses are included in net gain/(loss) on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income. All other foreign currency gains and losses are included in the net gain on foreign currency in the statement of comprehensive income.

(m) Expenses

All expenses are recognised in the statement of comprehensive income on an accruals basis. Dividend expense is recognised on the ex-dividend date.

(n) Redeemable Participating Shares

Redeemable Participating Shares are classified as equity instruments when:

- The Redeemable Participating Shares entitle the holder to a pro rata share of the Company's net assets in the event of the Company's liquidation;
- The Redeemable Participating Shares are in the class of instruments that is subordinate to all other classes of instruments;
- All Redeemable Participating Shares in the class of instruments that is subordinate to all other classes of instruments have identical features;
- The Redeemable Participating Shares do not include any contractual obligation to deliver cash or another financial asset other than the holder's rights to a pro rata share of the Company's net assets; and
- The total expected cash flows attributable to the Redeemable Participating Shares over the life of the instrument are based substantially on the profit or loss, the change in the recognised net assets or the change in the fair value of the recognised and unrecognised net assets of the Company over the life of the instrument.

In addition to the Redeemable Participating Shares having all of the above features, the Company must have no other financial instrument or contract that has:

- Total cash flows based substantially on the profit or loss, the change in the recognised net assets or the change in the fair value of the recognised and unrecognised net assets of the Company; or
- The effect of substantially restricting or fixing the residual return to the Redeemable Participating Shareholders.

The Company periodically assesses the classification of the Redeemable Participating Shares. If the Redeemable Participating Shares cease to have all the features, or meet all the conditions set out, to be classified as equity, the Company will reclassify them as financial liabilities and measure them at fair value at the date of reclassification, with any differences from the previous carrying amount recognised in equity. If the Redeemable Participating Shares subsequently have all the features and meet the conditions to be classified as equity, the Company will reclassify them as equity instruments and measure them at the carrying amount of the liabilities at the date of the reclassification.

The Company has assessed that the Redeemable Participating Shares should be classified as equity for the period/year ended 31 March 2018 and 30 September 2017.

(o) Cash and cash equivalents, bank overdraft, balances with brokers and balances due to brokers

Cash and cash equivalents in the statement of financial position may consist of cash at bank, demand deposits, short-term deposits in financial institutions and short-term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, with original maturities of three months or less. Short-term investments that are not held for the purpose of meeting short-term cash commitments and restricted margin accounts are not considered cash and cash equivalents. For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and cash equivalents as defined above, net of outstanding bank overdraft when applicable. Balances with brokers and balances due to brokers include amounts transferred as collateral against open derivative contracts. Amounts receivable from short sales and collateral may be restricted in whole or in part until the related securities are purchased. To the extent that units are purchased on margin, the margin debt may be secured on the related units.

(p) Due from and due to brokers

Due from and due to broker represents amounts receivable for securities sold and payable for securities purchased that have been contracted for but not yet settled or delivered on the statement of financial position date. These amounts are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost, less provision for impairment, if any. A provision for impairment of amounts due from broker is established when there is objective evidence that the Company will not be able to collect all amounts due from the broker.

(q) Taxation

There is currently no taxation imposed on income or capital gains by the Government of Bermuda. Under current Bermudan law, the Company is not obligated to pay any taxes in Bermuda on either income or capital gains. The Company has received an undertaking from the Minister of Finance in Bermuda pursuant to the provisions of the Exempted Undertakings Tax Protection Act 1966 which exempts the Company from any such Bermuda taxes, at least until 31 March 2035.

2. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(r) Subscriptions in advance

In response to the Central Bank of Ireland ("CBI") publishing the Central Bank (Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2013 (Section 48(1)) Investor Money Regulations 2015 for Fund Service Providers (the "Investor Money Regulations" or "IMR") in March 2015 (effective from 29 March 2017), the Investment Manager undertook, together with BNY Mellon Fund Services (Ireland) Designated Activity Company, a review of the way in which subscription, distribution and redemption monies are routed to and from funds managed by the Investment Manager. As a result of this review, subscription and redemption monies have been routed through a cash collection account in the name of the Company. Pending issue of the shares and/or payment of subscription proceeds to an account in the name of the Company, and pending payment of redemption proceeds or distributions, the relevant investor will be an unsecured creditor of the Company in respect of amounts paid by or due to it.

(s) Comparative information

Certain prior period figures in the financial statements have been reclassified to conform with the current period presentation.

3. Cash and cash equivalents, bank overdraft, balances with brokers and balances due to brokers

At the period end, amounts disclosed as cash and cash equivalents, bank overdraft, balances with brokers and balances due to brokers were held at BNP Paribas, HSBC Bank Plc and The Bank of New York Mellon SA/NV (the "Banks") and Deutsche Bank, J.P. Morgan Chase Bank N.A., Royal Bank of Scotland Plc, Merrill Lynch & Co. Inc., Credit Suisse AG, Morgan Stanley, HSBC Bank Plc and Goldman Sachs (the "Brokers"). These include amounts transferred as collateral against open derivatives, deposits held at call with banks and, other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less. Included in cash and cash equivalents balances at 31 March 2018 are US T-bills with a fair value of USDNil (cost: USDNil) (30 September 2017: USD9,991,886 (cost: USD9,979,522)).

The portion of balances with brokers represented by collateral pledged as at 31 March 2018 was USD21,337,421 (30 September 2017: USD59,573,128) and the portion of balances due to brokers represented by collateral received was USD3,272,532 (30 September 2017: USD3,257,085).

4. Financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

The following tables summarise financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss as at 31 March 2018 and 30 September 2017.

	31 March 2018			30 September 2017		
	Notional USD	Fair Value USD	% of Net Assets	Notional USD	Fair Value USD	% of Net Assets
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss						
<i>Held for trading</i>						
<u>Investment in government bonds</u>						
US Treasury Bills	105,528,901	105,528,901	60.92%	99,510,123	99,582,930	52.16%
Total investment in government bonds		105,528,901	60.92%		99,582,930	52.16%
<u>Derivatives</u>						
Commodity futures	55,525,821	2,335,009	1.35%	90,641,558	1,650,967	0.86%
Currency futures	415,493	1,605	-	1,506,880	8,831	-
Stock index futures	33,861,156	552,350	0.32%	189,232,161	3,635,409	1.90%
Interest rate futures	872,847,487	2,372,930	1.37%	1,119,321,662	354,931	0.19%
Forward currency contracts	328,924,923	6,787,551	3.92%	395,112,633	6,431,166	3.37%
Forward commodity contracts	3,043,673	19,054	0.01%	11,572,271	240,473	0.13%
Contracts for difference	22,911,911	1,047,918	0.60%	3,953,828	2,171,814	1.14%
Credit default swaps	50,751,250	2,575,587	1.49%	10,000,000	6,961,077	3.65%
Interest rate swaps	834,981,793	15,673,382	9.05%	871,489,551	12,692,063	6.65%
Total derivatives		31,365,386	18.11%		34,146,731	17.89%
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		136,894,287	79.03%		133,729,661	70.05%

Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd

Notes to the financial statements (continued)
For the period ended 31 March 2018



4. Financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (continued)

	31 March			30 September		
	Notional USD	2018 Fair Value USD	% of Net Assets	Notional USD	2017 Fair Value USD	% of Net Assets
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss						
<i>Held for trading</i>						
<i>Derivatives</i>						
Commodity futures	(54,410,907)	(556,504)	(0.32)%	(54,064,561)	(1,897,539)	(0.99)%
Currency futures	(5,620,090)	(16,093)	(0.01)%	(7,145,744)	(109,860)	(0.06)%
Stock index futures	(33,476,209)	(736,100)	(0.42)%	(10,850,017)	(1,418,129)	(0.75)%
Interest rate futures	(467,648,446)	(817,662)	(0.47)%	(558,238,595)	(522,895)	(0.27)%
Forward currency contracts	(4,993,934,103)	(6,404,221)	(3.70)%	(879,548,438)	(10,379,489)	(5.44)%
Forward commodity contracts	(10,649,257)	(154,675)	(0.09)%	(25,551,116)	(1,260,846)	(0.66)%
Contracts for difference	(19,608,651)	(1,316,030)	(0.76)%	(2,642,946)	(1,783,418)	(0.93)%
Credit default swaps	(63,051,750)	(1,261,198)	(0.73)%	(194,516,000)	(972,148)	(0.51)%
Interest rate swaps	(834,981,793)	(13,717,539)	(7.92)%	(871,489,551)	(12,144,684)	(6.36)%
Total derivatives		(24,980,022)	(14.42)%		(30,489,008)	(15.97)%
Total financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		(24,980,022)	(14.42)%		(30,489,008)	(15.97)%

None of the financial assets at fair value through profit or loss were used as collateral.

Fair value of financial instruments

The Company has established a framework with respect to the measurement of fair values. This includes a periodic review by the Investment Manager of all significant fair value measurements, including Level 3 fair values.

The Investment Manager regularly reviews significant unobservable inputs and valuation adjustments (if any). If third party information is used to measure fair values, the Investment Manager assesses the evidence obtained from the third parties to support the conclusion such that valuations meet the requirements of IFRS, including the level in the fair value hierarchy in which such valuations should be classified.

The Company classifies fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in determining the measurements in line with IFRS 13.

The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Level 1 - Quoted market price in an active market for an identical instrument.
- Level 2 - Valuation techniques based on observable inputs. This category includes instruments valued using: quoted market prices in active markets for similar instruments; quoted prices for similar instruments in markets that are considered less than active; or other valuation techniques where all significant inputs are directly or indirectly observable from market data.
- Level 3 - Valuation techniques using significant unobservable inputs. This category includes all instruments where the valuation technique includes inputs not based on observable data and the unobservable inputs could have a significant impact on the instrument's valuation. This category includes instruments that are valued based on quoted prices for similar instruments where significant unobservable adjustments or assumptions are required to reflect differences between the instruments.

Valuation techniques

Listed or publicly traded investment in treasury bills and derivatives

When fair values of listed or publicly traded treasury bills and derivatives are based on quoted market prices, or binding dealer price quotations, in an active market for identical assets without any adjustments, the instruments are included within Level 1 of the hierarchy.

Over-the-counter derivatives

The Company uses widely recognised valuation techniques for determining fair values of over-the-counter ("OTC") derivatives. The most frequently applied valuation techniques include forward pricing and swap models, using present value calculations. The models incorporate various inputs including both credit risk and foreign exchange spot and forward rates and interest rate curves. For these financial instruments, inputs used are market observable and are, therefore, included within Level 2.

Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd

Notes to the financial statements (continued)

For the period ended 31 March 2018



4. Financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (continued)

Valuation techniques (continued)

The following tables are a summary of the classification within the fair value hierarchy of the Company's financial instruments carried at fair value as at 31 March 2018 and 30 September 2017:

As at 31 March 2018	Level 1 USD	Level 2 USD	Level 3 USD	Total Fair Value USD
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
<u>Investment in government bonds</u>				
US Treasury Bills	105,528,901	-	-	105,528,901
Total investment in government bonds	105,528,901	-	-	105,528,901
<u>Derivatives</u>				
Forward commodity contracts	-	19,054	-	19,054
Commodity futures	2,335,009	-	-	2,335,009
Contracts for difference	-	1,047,918	-	1,047,918
Credit default swaps	-	2,575,587	-	2,575,587
Currency futures	1,605	-	-	1,605
Forward currency contracts	-	6,787,551	-	6,787,551
Stock index futures	552,350	-	-	552,350
Interest rate futures	2,372,930	-	-	2,372,930
Interest rate swaps	-	15,673,382	-	15,673,382
Total derivatives	5,261,894	26,103,492	-	31,365,386
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	110,790,795	26,103,492	-	136,894,287
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss				
<u>Derivatives</u>				
Forward commodity contracts	-	(154,675)	-	(154,675)
Commodity futures	(556,504)	-	-	(556,504)
Contracts for difference	-	(1,316,030)	-	(1,316,030)
Credit default swaps	-	(1,261,198)	-	(1,261,198)
Currency futures	(16,093)	-	-	(16,093)
Forward currency contracts	-	(6,404,221)	-	(6,404,221)
Stock index futures	(736,100)	-	-	(736,100)
Interest rate futures	(817,662)	-	-	(817,662)
Interest rate swaps	-	(13,717,539)	-	(13,717,539)
Total derivatives	(2,126,359)	(22,853,663)	-	(24,980,022)
Total financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	(2,126,359)	(22,853,663)	-	(24,980,022)

Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd

Notes to the financial statements (continued)
For the period ended 31 March 2018



4. Financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (continued)

Valuation techniques (continued)

	Level 1 USD	Level 2 USD	Level 3 USD	Total Fair Value USD
As at 30 September 2017				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
<u>Investment in government bonds</u>				
US Treasury Bills	99,582,930	-	-	99,582,930
Total investment in government bonds	99,582,930	-	-	99,582,930
<u>Derivatives</u>				
Forward commodity contracts	-	240,473	-	240,473
Commodity futures	1,650,967	-	-	1,650,967
Contracts for difference	-	2,171,814	-	2,171,814
Credit default swaps	-	6,961,077	-	6,961,077
Currency futures	8,831	-	-	8,831
Forward currency contracts	-	6,431,166	-	6,431,166
Interest rate futures	534,343	-	-	534,343
Interest rate swaps	-	12,692,063	-	12,692,063
Total derivatives	5,650,138	28,496,593	-	34,146,731
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	105,233,068	28,496,593	-	133,729,661
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss				
<u>Derivatives</u>				
Forward commodity contracts	-	(1,260,846)	-	(1,260,846)
Commodity futures	(1,897,539)	-	-	(1,897,539)
Contracts for difference	-	(1,783,418)	-	(1,783,418)
Credit default swaps	-	(972,148)	-	(972,148)
Currency futures	(109,860)	-	-	(109,860)
Forward currency contracts	-	(10,379,489)	-	(10,379,489)
Stock index futures	(318,136)	-	-	(318,136)
Interest rate futures	(1,622,888)	-	-	(1,622,888)
Interest rate swaps	-	(12,144,684)	-	(12,144,684)
Total derivatives	(3,948,423)	(26,540,585)	-	(30,489,008)
Total financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	(3,948,423)	(26,540,585)	-	(30,489,008)

Short term balances are excluded from the tables above as their carrying values at the period end approximates to their fair values.

Investments are reviewed at each period end to ensure that they are correctly classified between Level 1, 2 and 3 in accordance with the fair value hierarchy outlined above. Where an investment's characteristics change during the period and investments no longer meet the criteria of a given level, they are transferred into a more appropriate level at the end of the relevant financial reporting period. For the period/year ended 31 March 2018 and 30 September 2017, there were no transfers between levels.

As at 31 March 2018 and 30 September 2017 the Company held no Level 3 financial instruments.

Forward currency contracts

As part of its portfolio management techniques, the Company may use forward currency contracts to economically hedge any non-functional currency exposure (although formal hedge accounting is not used). Forward currency contracts may also be used for trading purposes. Forward currency contracts entered into by the Company represent a firm commitment to buy or sell an underlying asset, or currency at a specified value and point in time based upon an agreed or contracted quantity.

Forward currency contracts may expose the Company to the risks associated with the absence of an exchange market on which to close out an open position. The Investment Manager closely monitors the Company's exposure under forward currency contracts as part of the overall management of the Company's market risk.

Futures contracts

The Company is subject to interest rate, stock index and commodity risks in the normal course of pursuing its investment objectives. The Company may use futures contracts to gain exposure to, or hedge against changes in the value of interest rates, commodities or index. A futures contract represents a commitment for the future purchase or sale of an asset at a specified price on a specified date. A futures contract is an exchange traded financial instrument and is often cash settled.

4. Financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (continued)

Contracts for differences

Contracts for differences represent agreements that obligate two parties to exchange cash flows at specified intervals based upon or calculated by reference to changes in specified prices or rates for a specified amount of an underlying asset or otherwise deemed notional amount. The payment flows are usually netted against each other, with the difference being paid by one party to the other. Therefore amounts required for the future satisfaction of the contracts for differences may be greater or less than the amount recorded. The ultimate gain or loss depends upon the prices recorded at the period end date.

Derivative financial instruments

The Company is subject to both market and credit risk in trading derivative financial instruments. Market risk is the potential for changes in value due to changes in market interest rates, foreign exchange rates, indices and changes in the value of the underlying financial instruments. Credit risk is the possibility that a loss may occur if counterparty fails to perform according to the terms of the contract. Substantially all derivative contracts are transacted on a margin basis. Such transactions may expose the Company to significant off-balance sheet risk in the event margin deposits and collateral investments are not sufficient to cover losses incurred.

The Investment Manager manages the risk associated with these transactions by maintaining margin deposits and collateral investments with its brokers in compliance with individual exchange regulations and internal guidelines. The Investment Manager also takes an active role in managing and controlling the Company's market and counterparty risks and monitoring trading activities and margin levels daily, and, as necessary, deposits additional collateral or reduces positions.

Derivative financial instruments are generally based on notional amounts which are not recorded in the financial statements. These notional amounts represent the theoretical principal value on which the cash flows of the derivative transactions are based. Unrealised appreciation or depreciation, rather than notional amounts, or the fair value of exchange-traded derivatives traded by the Company are included in the statement of financial position. The net unrealised appreciation or depreciation, rather than contracted or notional amounts, approximates the Company's future cash flows from trading activities.

The following table details the movements in notional values of the portfolio since the end of the preceeding accounting period:

	Opening USD	Net Additions/Realisations USD	Closing USD
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss			
US Treasury Bill	99,510,123	6,018,778	105,528,901
Commodity futures	90,641,558	(35,115,737)	55,525,821
Currency futures	1,506,880	(1,091,387)	415,493
Stock index futures	189,232,161	(155,371,005)	33,861,156
Interest rate futures	1,119,321,662	(246,474,175)	872,847,487
Forward currency contracts	395,112,633	(66,187,710)	328,924,923
Forward commodity contracts	11,572,271	(8,528,598)	3,043,673
Contracts for difference	3,953,828	18,958,083	22,911,911
Credit default swaps	10,000,000	40,751,250	50,751,250
Interest rate swaps	871,489,551	(36,507,758)	834,981,793
Total	2,792,340,667	(483,548,259)	2,308,792,408
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss			
Commodity futures	(54,064,561)	(346,346)	(54,410,907)
Currency futures	(7,145,744)	1,525,654	(5,620,090)
Stock index futures	(10,850,017)	(22,626,192)	(33,476,209)
Interest rate futures	(558,238,595)	90,590,149	(467,648,446)
Forward currency contracts	(879,548,438)	(4,114,385,665)	(4,993,934,103)
Forward commodity contracts	(25,551,116)	14,901,859	(10,649,257)
Contracts for difference	(2,642,946)	(16,965,705)	(19,608,651)
Credit default swaps	(194,516,000)	131,464,250	(63,051,750)
Interest rate swaps	(871,489,551)	36,507,758	(834,981,793)
Total	(2,604,046,968)	(3,879,334,238)	(6,483,381,206)

5. Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities

As at 31 March 2018 and 30 September 2017, no financial assets and liabilities of the Company are being presented net within the statement of financial position. The following tables provide information on the financial impact of netting for instruments subject to an enforceable master netting arrangement or similar agreement in the event of default as defined under such agreements.

Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd

Notes to the financial statements (continued)

For the period ended 31 March 2018



5. Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities (continued)

The following table summarises the net financial assets per counterparty as at 31 March 2018:

Offsetting of financial assets, derivative assets and collateral received by counterparty

	(i)	(ii)	(iii)=(i)+(ii)
	Gross assets not offset in the statement of financial position		
Counterparty	Gross amounts of assets in the statement of financial position USD	Financial instruments USD	Cash collateral held USD
Credit Suisse AG	9,500,837	(2,198,711)	(486,674)
Deutsche Bank AG	7,021,309	(2,299,951)	(258,244)
Goldman Sachs	2,969,125	(1,958,485)	(109,326)
HSBC Bank Plc	15,529,518	(2,955,584)	-
JP Morgan Chase Bank N.A.	27,536,500	(16,374,886)	(2,418,288)
Merrill Lynch & Co. Inc.	4,792,919	(1,023,462)	-
Morgan Stanley	100,061,697	(30,644,453)	-
Royal Bank of Scotland Plc	5,808,886	(2,723,701)	-
The Bank of New York Mellon NA/SV	2,676	(2,676)	-
Total	173,223,467	(60,179,233)	(3,272,532)
			109,769,026

The following table summarises the net financial liabilities per counterparty as at 31 March 2018:

Offsetting of financial liabilities, derivative liabilities and collateral pledged by counterparty

	(i)	(ii)	(iii)=(i)+(ii)
	Gross liabilities not offset in the statement of financial position		
Counterparty	Gross amounts of liabilities in the statement of financial position USD	Financial instruments USD	Cash collateral pledged USD
Credit Suisse AG	2,198,711	(77,991)	(2,120,720)
Deutsche Bank AG	2,299,951	-	(2,299,951)
Goldman Sachs	1,958,485	(748,640)	(1,209,845)
HSBC Bank Plc	2,955,584	-	(2,955,584)
JP Morgan Chase Bank N.A.	16,374,886	(8,692,262)	(7,682,624)
Merrill Lynch & Co. Inc.	1,023,462	(1,023,462)	-
Morgan Stanley	30,644,453	(30,644,453)	-
Royal Bank of Scotland Plc	2,723,701	(859,567)	(1,864,134)
The Bank of New York Mellon NA/SV	18,243	(2,676)	-
Total	60,197,476	(42,049,051)	(18,132,858)
			15,567

The following table summarises the net financial assets per counterparty as at 30 September 2017:

Offsetting of financial assets, derivative assets and collateral received by counterparty

	(i)	(ii)	(iii)=(i)+(ii)
	Gross assets not offset in the statement of financial position		
Counterparty	Gross amounts of assets in the statement of financial position USD	Financial instruments USD	Cash collateral held USD
Credit Suisse AG	26,892,163	(8,325,767)	(1,237,950)
Deutsche Bank AG	11,287,246	(6,155,013)	(13,611)
Goldman Sachs	2,316,321	(269,891)	(68,857)
HSBC Bank Plc	107,005,163	(3,526,161)	-
JP Morgan Chase Bank N.A.	31,838,525	(16,591,543)	(1,192,743)
Merrill Lynch & Co. Inc.	7,849,792	(1,946,275)	(344,673)
Morgan Stanley	7,617,810	(1,266,416)	(399,251)
Royal Bank of Scotland Plc	5,715,172	(2,909,471)	-
Total	200,522,192	(40,990,537)	(3,257,085)
			156,274,570

Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd

Notes to the financial statements (continued)

For the period ended 31 March 2018



5. Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities (continued)

The following table summarises the net financial liabilities per counterparty as at 30 September 2017:

Offsetting of financial liabilities, derivative liabilities and collateral pledged by counterparty

	(i)	(ii)	(iii)=(i)+(ii)
	Gross liabilities not offset in the statement of financial position		
Counterparty	Gross amounts of liabilities in the statement of financial position USD	Financial instruments USD	Cash collateral pledged USD
Credit Suisse AG	8,325,767	-	(8,325,767)
Deutsche Bank AG	6,155,013	-	(6,155,013)
Goldman Sachs	269,891	-	(269,891)
HSBC Bank Plc	3,526,161	-	(3,526,161)
JP Morgan Chase Bank N.A.	16,591,543	(4,502,130)	(12,089,413)
Merrill Lynch & Co. Inc.	1,946,275	-	(1,946,275)
Morgan Stanley	1,266,416	-	(1,266,416)
Royal Bank of Scotland Plc	2,909,471	-	(2,909,471)
Total	40,990,537	(4,502,130)	(36,488,407)

As at 31 March 2018 the amount of collateral cash pledged is USD21,337,421 (30 September 2017: USD59,573,128) and the amount of collateral received was USD3,272,532 (30 September 2017: USD3,257,085).

6. Financial risk management

The risks of the Company are consistent with those set out in the audited financial statements for the year ended 30 September 2017 and those detailed within the Offering Memorandum.

7. Net gain/(loss) on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

	31 March 2018 USD	30 September 2017 USD
Interest income	4,420,443	220,801
Interest expense	(3,136,967)	(97,364)
Dividend income	40,604	458,360
Dividend expense	(7,138)	(210,716)
	1,316,942	371,081

Realised and unrealised gain/(loss) on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Net realised gain on investments	3,886	-
Net realised (loss)/gain on contracts for difference	(6,661)	585,429
Net realised loss on forward commodity contracts	(1,545,688)	(2,655,091)
Net realised (loss)/gain on forward currency contracts	(8,869,033)	4,707,283
Net realised loss on commodity futures	(2,301,719)	(11,409,974)
Net realised gain on currency futures	317,447	55,679
Net realised gain/(loss) on interest rate futures	1,553,913	(7,968,895)
Net realised gain on stock index futures	9,430,036	15,036,564
Net realised (loss)/gain on credit default swaps	(377,389)	859,964
Net realised loss on interest rate swaps	(1,375,055)	-
Total net realised loss	(3,170,263)	(789,041)
Change in net unrealised appreciation on investments	196,548	-
Change in net unrealised depreciation on contracts for difference	(656,508)	(40,649,079)
Change in net unrealised appreciation/(depreciation) on forward commodity contracts	884,753	(47,310)
Change in net unrealised appreciation/(depreciation) on forward currency contracts	4,331,652	(3,154,921)
Change in net unrealised appreciation on commodity futures	2,025,078	872,218
Change in net unrealised appreciation/(depreciation) on currency futures	86,541	(17,278)
Change in net unrealised appreciation/(depreciation) on interest rate futures	2,643,813	(1,421,012)
Change in net unrealised (depreciation)/appreciation on stock index futures	(3,321,612)	1,403,512
Change in net unrealised (depreciation)/appreciation on credit default swaps	(103,597)	1,466,097
Change in net unrealised appreciation/(depreciation) on interest rate swaps	1,408,464	(2,570,574)
Total net movement in unrealised appreciation/(depreciation)	7,495,132	(44,118,347)
Net gain/(loss) on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	5,641,811	(44,536,307)

Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd

Notes to the financial statements (continued)

For the period ended 31 March 2018



8. Related party transactions

Master Multi-Product Holdings Ltd, a Bermuda incorporated company, is a related party through its 100% holding of the Management Shares in the Company. Master Multi-Product Holdings Ltd is itself owned by Codan Trust Company Limited as trustee of the Master Multi-Product Purpose Trust.

AHL Partners LLP is a related party as it is the Investment Manager and Introducing Broker of the Company.

Man Investments (Hong Kong) Limited is a related party as it is the Hong Kong Representative of the Company.

Man Investments AG is a related party as it is the Marketing Adviser and Services Manager of the Company.

AHL Partners LLP, Man Investments (Hong Kong) Limited and Man Investments AG are subsidiaries of Man Group plc and all subsidiaries of Man Group plc are related parties.

Conyers Dill & Pearman, the Company's legal advisor, is a related party as Dawn Griffiths is a Director of the Company and a partner of the law firm.

Each of the Directors is or may become involved in other financial investment and professional activities which may cause conflicts of interest with the management of the Company. These activities include management or administration of other companies (including those with investment objectives similar to that of the Company or structures that may be related to Man Group Plc sponsored investment funds), serving as directors, officers, advisers and/or agents of other companies, including companies or legal structures in which the Company may invest and/or which may invest into the Company.

The following transaction took place between the Company and its related parties:

For the period ended 31 March 2018

Related party	Type of fee	Total fees USD	Fees payable USD
Conyers Dill & Pearman Limited	Legal fees	11,120	-
Directors	Directors' fees	5,951	2,894
AHL Partners LLP	Introducing broker fees	950,858	138,584
Man Investments AG	Management fees	2,852,510	415,760
Man Investments AG	Performance fees	3,588	3,588
Man Investments (Hong Kong) Limited	Hong Kong representative fees	2,480	12,466
Man Investments AG	Services Manager fees	221,422	31,874

For the period ended 31 March 2017

Related party	Type of fee	Total fees USD	Fees payable USD
Conyers Dill & Pearman Limited	Legal fees	14,615	-
Directors	Directors' fees	19,501	2,959
AHL Partners LLP	Introducing broker fees	1,096,267	181,040
Man Investments AG	Management fees	3,288,800	543,117
Man Investments (Hong Kong) Limited	Hong Kong representative fees	3,934	-
Man Investments AG	Services Manager fees	319,826	41,639

The above amounts are payable on demand and do not bear interest. Fees payable are included within accrued expenses and other liabilities in the statements of financial position.

9. Share capital

The Company has an authorised share capital of USD762,000 comprising 12,000 Management Shares of par value USD1 and 75,000,000 Redeemable Participating Shares of par value USD0.01. The 75,000,000 Redeemable Participating Shares of par value USD0.01 carry 100% of the voting rights. The Management Shares do not carry voting rights for as long as there are shares of any other class in issue.

Management Shares of the Company

The Management Shares are held by Master Multi-Product Holdings Ltd, a Bermuda exempted company and a related party, which is itself owned by Codan Trust Company Limited as trustee of the Master Multi-Product Purpose Trust. As at 31 March 2018, these shares remained uncalled and no amounts were paid or payable to the Company.

The holders of Management Shares are not entitled to any dividend whatsoever in respect of their Management shares. In the event of a winding up or dissolution of the Company, the holders of Management Shares are entitled to an amount equal to the par value. The Management Shares have been issued but not called. No amount is recognised until the Management Shares are called.

9. Share capital (continued)

Redeemable Participating Shares

The Redeemable Participating Shares of the Company are divided into two tranches: Tranche A and Tranche B. The Company is offering only Participating Tranche A Shares to investors at the Subscription Price from (and including) 4 September 2012. The Directors have resolved that all Redeemable Participating Shares issued by the Company prior to 4 September 2012 shall be converted to Tranche B Shares on 4 September 2012. Redeemable Participating Shareholders wishing to purchase additional Redeemable Participating Shares from 4 September 2012 onwards must subscribe for Participating Tranche A Shares (the Directors may decide otherwise from time to time).

Redeemable Participating Shares are redeemable, and written notices to redeem Redeemable Participating Shares should be received by the Administrator or BNYM (Hong Kong) by fax or by any other form of electronic communication agreed in advance with the Administrator, at the contact address referred to in the 'Names and addresses' section of the Offering Memorandum not later than 17:00 pm (Hong Kong time) one Business Day prior to the Dealing Day on which the redemption is to take place, except in the event that the calculation of the Net Asset Value per Redeemable Participating Share has been suspended.

Share transactions in Redeemable Participating Shares for the periods ended 31 March 2018 and 30 September 2017 were as follows:

	31 March 2018	30 September 2017
Opening Redeemable Participating Shares	5,156,013	6,074,648
Issued Redeemable Participating Shares	105,172	164,333
Redeemed Redeemable Participating Shares	(615,991)	(1,082,968)
Closing Redeemable Participating Shares	4,645,194	5,156,013

Redemption fees

In case Tranche B Redeemable Participating Shares are redeemed before they have been in issue for the periods shown below, the current Net Asset Value per Redeemable Participating Share redeemed will be paid by the Company to the Redeemable Participating Shareholder after deduction of a fee for early redemption, which will, in turn be paid to the Introducing Broker primarily to compensate it for the costs of marketing the Redeemable Participating Shares, as follows:

Tranche B

Redeemable Participating Shares redeemed on a Dealing Day before they have been in issue for:

2 years	Fee for early redemption:
4 years	4.0 % of redemption price per Redeemable Participating Share
6 years	2.5 % of redemption price per Redeemable Participating Share
	1.0 % of redemption price per Redeemable Participating Share

There will be no redemption fee applied on Tranche B Redeemable Participating Shares which are redeemed after they have been in issue for six years. No redemption fees will be applied for redemptions of Tranche A Redeemable Participating Shares.

Total redemption/winding up

All of the Shares may be redeemed by the Company if:

- the holders of not less than 75% in value of the issued Redeemable Participating Shares of the Company carrying voting rights at general meetings of the Company approve of the redemption at a general meeting; or
- at any time, the aggregate of the Net Asset Value per Share of all Redeemable Participating Shares in issue on each of three successive Valuation Points is less than USD3,000,000; or
- the Custodian has served notice of its intention to retire under the terms of the custodian agreement and no new custodian has been formally approved and appointed within six months of the date of service of such notice.

On a winding up of the Company the assets available for distribution (after satisfaction of creditors) shall be distributed to the holders of the Redeemable Participating Shares pari passu to the extent of their nominal value and thereafter all surplus assets shall be distributed to the holders of the Redeemable Participating Shares in proportion to the number of Redeemable Participating Shares held.

Capital Management

The Company's objectives for managing capital are:

- Investing the capital in investments meeting the description, risk exposure and expected return indicated in the Offering Memorandum;
- Achieving consistent returns while safeguarding capital by participating in derivative and other advanced capital markets and by using various investment strategies and investment techniques;
- Maintaining sufficient liquidity to meet the expenses of the Company, and to meet redemption requests as they arise; and
- Maintaining sufficient size to make the operation of the Company cost-efficient.

10. Contingent liabilities and commitments

There were no contingent liabilities or commitments as at 31 March 2018 (2017: none).

Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd

Notes to the financial statements (continued)

For the period ended 31 March 2018



11. Soft commission arrangements

There were no soft commission arrangements in place during the period.

12. Subsequent events

There have been no subsequent events after the period end that impact the Company and require disclosure in the financial statements.

A large, abstract geometric graphic composed of overlapping translucent polygons in various shades of blue and white, creating a sense of depth and movement.

Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd

Report and Financial Statements for the year ended 30 September 2018

	Page
Directory	2
Report of the Custodian	3
Statement of financial position	4
Statement of changes in equity	5
Statement of comprehensive income	6
Statement of cash flows	7
Notes to the financial statements	8
Independent Auditor's Report	30

Board of Directors

Michael Collins
Dawn Griffiths
David Smith

Registered Office of the Fund

5 Reid Street
Hamilton HM 11
Bermuda

Company Secretary

Christine Perinchief
c/o SS&C Fund Services (Bermuda) Ltd.
5 Reid Street
Hamilton HM 11
Bermuda

Investment Manager and Introducing Broker

AHL Partners LLP
2 Swan Lane
Riverbank House
London EC4R 3AD
United Kingdom

Services Manager and Marketing Adviser

Man Investments AG
Huobstrasse 3
8808 Pfaffikon SZ
Switzerland

Legal advisor to the Fund as to Bermuda Law

Conyers Dill & Pearman Limited
Clarendon House
2 Church Street
Hamilton HM 11
Bermuda

Hong Kong Representative

Man Investments (Hong Kong) Limited
Unit 2206-2207
22nd Floor
Man Yee Building
68 Des Voeux Road Central
Hong Kong

Auditor

Ernst & Young Ltd.
3 Bermudiana Road
PO Box HM 463
Hamilton HM BX
Bermuda

Custodian

(Until 30 September 2018)
HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Asia) Limited
HSBC Main Building
1 Queen's Road Central
Hong Kong

(Effective 1 October 2018)

BNY Mellon Trust Company (Ireland) Limited
One Dockland Central
Guild Street
IFSC
Dublin 1
Ireland

Administrator

BNY Mellon Fund Services (Ireland) Designated Activity Company
One Dockland Central
Guild Street
IFSC
Dublin 1
Ireland

Hong Kong Branch of Administrator

The Bank of New York Mellon Alternative Investment Services
Level 24
Three Pacific Place
1 Queen's Road East
Hong Kong

Registrar

BNY Mellon Alternative Investment Services Ltd.
Ingham and Wilkinson Building
4th Floor
129 Front Street
Hamilton HM 12
Bermuda

Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd

Report of the Custodian



We hereby confirm that in our opinion, the Investment Manager of the Fund has, in all material respects, managed the Fund in accordance with the provisions of the constitutive documents (including the Offering Memorandum dated the 9 April 2018 and the most recent Addendum to the Offering Memorandum dated 1 July 2018) during the year ended 30 September 2018.

Idrisse — Chan

HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Asia) Limited

Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd

Statement of financial position

As at 30 September 2018



	Notes	30 September 2018 USD	30 September 2017 USD
Current assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	3	26,657,053	33,894,049
Balances with brokers	3	36,390,755	59,573,128
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	4	121,321,740	133,729,661
Due from brokers		9,703,104	7,407,014
Dividend receivable		59,001	97,528
Other assets	8,9	10,241	3,057
Total current assets		194,141,894	234,704,437
Current liabilities			
Bank overdraft	3	(188)	-
Balances due to brokers	3	(6,443,682)	(3,257,085)
Due to brokers		(9,606,238)	(7,364,549)
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	4	(20,142,233)	(30,489,008)
Subscriptions received in advance	2	(1,167,893)	(1,027,650)
Dividend payable		(33,997)	(42,429)
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	8,9	(666,399)	(1,622,260)
Total current liabilities		(38,060,630)	(43,802,981)
Net assets attributable to Redeemable Participating Shareholders		156,081,264	190,901,456

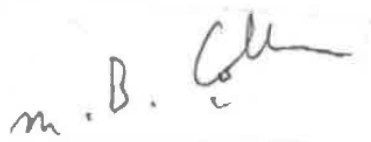
Which are represented by:

Equity

4,256,933 (2017: 5,156,013) Class A Redeemable Participating Shares with a Net Asset Value per Redeemable Participating Share of USD36.67 (2017: USD37.02)

10 156,081,264 190,901,456

Approved and authorised for issue on behalf of the Board on 13 December 2018.


Director

MICHAEL COLLINS
DIRECTOR


Director

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd

Statement of changes in equity

For the year ended 30 September 2018



	Note	30 September 2018 USD	30 September 2017 USD
Net assets attributable to Redeemable Participating Shareholders at the beginning of the year		190,901,456	231,156,386
Issue of 128,184 (2017: 164,333) Redeemable Participating Shares	10	4,870,305	6,130,200
Redemption of 1,027,264 (2017: 1,082,968) Redeemable Participating Shares	10	(39,529,656)	(40,570,469)
Net loss for the year attributable to Redeemable Participating Shareholders		(160,841)	(5,814,661)
Net assets attributable to holders of Redeemable Participating Shares at the end of the year		156,081,264	190,901,456

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd

Statement of comprehensive income
For the year ended 30 September 2018



	Notes	30 September 2018 USD	30 September 2017 USD
Income			
Net gain on foreign currency	7	1,818,587	42,651,924
Net gain/(loss) on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	7	6,066,257	(38,965,962)
Other income		34	80,658
		<u>7,884,878</u>	<u>3,766,620</u>
Expenses			
Management fees	8,9	(5,359,968)	(6,324,260)
Incentive fees	8,9	(3,588)	-
Introducing broker fees	8,9	(1,786,679)	(2,108,162)
Transaction and brokerage costs	8	(142,990)	(165,635)
Custodian fees	8	(71,960)	(44,537)
Services Manager fees	8,9	(413,689)	(576,687)
Director fees	8,9	(11,967)	(25,484)
Audit fees		(73,740)	(88,700)
Legal and other professional fees	9	(76,400)	(49,563)
Other expenses	8,9	(163,717)	(183,094)
		<u>(8,104,698)</u>	<u>(9,566,122)</u>
Withholding tax		58,979	(15,159)
Net loss for the year attributable to Redeemable Participating Shareholders		<u>(160,841)</u>	<u>(5,814,661)</u>

All recognised gains and losses for the year arose solely from continuing operations.

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd

Statement of cash flows

For the year ended 30 September 2018



	30 September 2018 USD	30 September 2017 USD
Cash flows from operating activities		
Net loss for the year attributable to Redeemable Participating Shareholders	(160,841)	(5,814,661)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss for the year attributable to Redeemable Participating Shareholders to net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities:		
Decrease/(increase) in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	12,407,921	(103,027,539)
(Decrease)/increase in financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	(10,346,775)	6,694,717
Increase in due from brokers	(2,296,090)	(7,406,909)
Increase in due to brokers	2,241,689	7,280,677
Decrease in balances with brokers - collateral	4,119,136	24,503,554
Increase in balances due to brokers - collateral	2,938,713	2,293,861
Decrease/(increase) in dividend receivable	38,527	(33,410)
(Increase)/decrease in other assets	(7,184)	2,294
(Decrease)/increase in dividend payable	(8,432)	5,397
(Decrease)/increase in accrued expenses and other liabilities	(955,861)	648,434
Net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities	7,970,803	(74,853,585)
Cash flows from financing activities		
Proceeds on issue of Redeemable Participating Shares	5,010,548	7,187,164
Payments on redemption of Redeemable Participating Shares	(39,529,656)	(40,856,929)
Net cash used in financing activities	(34,519,108)	(33,669,765)
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	(26,548,305)	(108,523,350)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	66,058,387	174,581,737
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	39,510,082	66,058,387
Net change in cash and cash equivalents for the year consists of:		
Net change in cash and cash equivalents before the effect of exchange rate fluctuations	(28,366,892)	(151,175,274)
Effect of exchange rate fluctuations on cash and cash equivalents	1,818,587	42,651,924
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	(26,548,305)	(108,523,350)
Cash and cash equivalents consist of:		
Cash and cash equivalents	26,657,053	33,894,049
Bank overdraft	(188)	-
Balances with brokers - without collateral	14,064,325	33,127,562
Balances due to brokers - without collateral	(1,211,108)	(963,224)
	39,510,082	66,058,387
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:		
Interest received	955,661	3,425,896
Interest paid	(383,853)	(1,558,298)
Dividend received	116,975	400,844
Dividend paid	(35,627)	(203,736)

The accompanying notes form an integral part of these financial statements.

1. General

Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd (the “Fund”) was incorporated with limited liability under the laws of Bermuda on 11 September 1997 and carries on business as an open-ended investment company, trading a diversified portfolio of futures, forwards, swaps and fixed income securities under the Companies Act 1981 of Bermuda.

The Fund commenced trading on 12 May 1998. The Fund seeks to achieve substantial medium-term capital growth while aiming to restrict the associated risk through the AHL Diversified Programme which is managed by AHL. AHL is an investment division of Man Group and it operates through various legal vehicles. AHL provides investors with highly liquid and efficient trading strategies which offer low correlation to more traditional investment disciplines. Man Group means Man Group plc and all or any of its subsidiaries and associates, as the context requires.

The Fund has been authorised by the Securities and Futures Commission in Hong Kong under the Code on Unit Trusts and Mutual funds.

AHL Partners LLP (the “Investment Manager”) was appointed as the Investment Manager of the Fund. The responsibility for the investment selection, portfolio construction and portfolio management of the Fund’s portfolio rests with the Investment Manager.

The most recent applicable Offering Memorandum of the Fund is dated 9 April 2018 (the “Offering Memorandum”) and the most recent Addendum to the Offering Memorandum is dated 1 July 2018.

2. Significant accounting policies

(a) Accounting convention

The financial statements are prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (“IFRS”) issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (“IASB”) and where relevant, in accordance with the provisions of the Hong Kong Securities & Futures Commission Code on Unit Trusts and Mutual Funds pursuant to the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Cap 571) April 2003 (as amended effective 25 June 2010). The financial statements have been prepared on an historical cost basis except for financial assets and liabilities held at fair value through profit or loss, that have been measured based on fair value.

(b) Changes in accounting policy and disclosure

The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the financial statements are consistent with those followed in the preparation of the Fund’s financial statements for the year ended 30 September 2017.

Standards issued but not yet effective

IFRS 9 - Financial Instruments: Classification and Measurement

In July 2014, the IASB issued the final version of IFRS 9 *Financial Instruments* which reflects all phases of the financial instruments project and replaces IAS 39 *Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement* and all previous versions of IFRS 9. The standard introduces new requirements for classification and measurement, impairment, and hedge accounting. IFRS 9 is effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018, with early application permitted. Retrospective application is required but comparative information is not compulsory. Early application of previous versions of IFRS 9 (2009, 2010 and 2013) was permitted if the date of initial application was before 1 February 2015. Management is currently assessing the impact of this standard on the Fund. At present, Management believes the adoption of IFRS 9 is unlikely to have a material effect on the classification and measurement of the Fund’s financial assets or liabilities.

IFRIC Interpretation 23 – Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatment

The interpretation addresses the accounting for income taxes when tax treatments involve uncertainty that affects the application of IAS 12 and does not apply to taxes or levies outside of the scope of IAS 12, nor does it specifically include requirements relating to interest and penalties associated with uncertain tax treatments. The interpretation specifically addresses the following:

- Whether an entity considers uncertain tax treatments separately;
- The assumptions an entity makes about the examination of tax treatments by taxation authorities;
- How an entity determines taxable profit (tax loss), tax bases, unused tax losses, unused tax credits and tax rates;
- How an entity considers changes in facts and circumstances

An entity must determine whether to consider each uncertain tax treatment separately or together with one or more other uncertain tax treatments. The approach that better predicts the resolution of the uncertainty should be followed. The interpretation is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019, but certain transition reliefs are available. Management is currently assessing the impact of the Fund’s financial statements.

At the date of authorisation of the financial statements there were a number of other Standards and Interpretations which were in issue but not yet effective. Management anticipates that the adoption of these Standards and Interpretations in future periods will have no material impact on the financial statements of the Fund.

(c) Use of accounting judgements and estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with IFRS requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported and disclosures made in these financial statements and accompanying notes, including certain valuation assumptions. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities in the future.

2. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(d) Going concern

Management has made an assessment of the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern and is satisfied that it has resources to continue in business for the foreseeable future. Furthermore, management is not aware of any material uncertainties that may cast significant doubt upon the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern; therefore, the financial statements are prepared on a going concern basis.

(e) Revenue recognition

Interest income and dividend income are recorded on an accruals basis and ex-dividend basis respectively, gross of withholding tax.

(f) Financial assets and liabilities

Financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

For Net Asset Value ("NAV") purposes, the valuation of financial assets and liabilities is calculated in accordance with the Offering Memorandum. For financial statements purposes, financial assets and liabilities have been valued in accordance with IFRS using the policies outlined below.

At 30 September 2018 and 30 September 2017, there are no material differences between these valuation methods.

Financial assets or liabilities held for trading are acquired or incurred principally for the purpose of selling or repurchasing in the short term. Derivatives are also categorised as held for trading as the Fund does not designate any derivatives as hedges in a hedging relationship.

The Fund recognises a financial asset or a financial liability when, and only when, it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Regular-way purchases and sales of investments are recognised on the trade date, which is the date on which the Fund commits to purchase or sell the asset. Financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are initially recognised at fair value. All transaction costs for such instruments are recognised directly in the statement of comprehensive income.

After initial measurement, the Fund measures financial instruments, which are classified as at fair value through profit or loss, at their fair values.

The fair value of financial instruments traded in active markets (such as publicly traded derivatives and exchange traded securities) is based on quoted market prices at the statement of financial position date.

In circumstances where the last traded price is not within the bid-ask spread, management will determine the point within the bid-ask spread that is most representative of fair value.

The Fund may from time to time invest in financial instruments or securities that are not traded in an active market (for example over-the-counter ("OTC") derivatives and private placements of both equities and fixed income securities). These financial instruments are valued at their fair value in the manner described in subsequent accounting policies.

Any exchange traded derivative instruments (including, but not limited to, options and futures) dealt in on a market are valued at the settlement price on the relevant Valuation Day for such instruments on such a market. If the settlement price is not available, their probable realisation value shall be determined with care and in good faith by the Directors.

The investments in government bonds are valued at their carrying amount which approximates fair value.

Investments are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows have expired or the Fund has transferred substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership.

(g) Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the statement of financial position when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously. As at 30 September 2018 and 30 September 2017, no financial assets and liabilities are offset in the statement of financial position.

(h) Derivatives

The Fund may trade derivative financial instruments whose values are based upon an underlying asset, index, currency or interest rate. The net unrealised gains or losses, rather than contract or notional amounts, represents the approximate future flows from trading.

The Fund may engage in forward contracts, futures contracts, interest rate swaps, credit default swaps and contracts for difference. These are described below:

– Forward contracts

Forward contracts are recorded on the trade date and are valued at the applicable foreign exchange rates on the last business day of the year. The difference between the fair value of the original contract amount and the fair value of the open forward contract position is reflected as financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss in the statement of financial position and as net gain/(loss) on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income.

2. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(h) Derivatives (continued)

– Futures contracts

Futures contracts are recorded on the trade date and are valued at the applicable last traded price on the last business day of the year. The difference between the original contract amount and the fair value of the open futures position is reflected as financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss in the statement of financial position and as net gain/(loss) on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income. Realised gains or losses are recognised on the closing or trade date of the contract and are included in net gain/(loss) on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income.

– Swap contracts

Swaps are contractual agreements between two parties to exchange streams of payments over time based on specified notional amounts. The Fund's main swap contracts consist of interest rate swaps and credit default swaps as detailed below:

– Interest rate swaps

Interest rate swaps relate to contracts taken out by the Fund with major brokers in which the Fund either receives or pays a floating rate of interest in return for paying or receiving, respectively, a fixed rate of interest. The payment flows are usually netted against each other, with the difference being paid by one party to the other. Changes in the value of the interest rate swap agreements and amounts received or paid in connection with these contracts, are included in net gain/(loss) on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income.

– Credit default swaps

The Fund may enter into credit default swaps for speculative purposes or to manage its exposure to certain sectors of the market or to reduce credit risk. The Fund may enter into credit default swap agreements to provide a measure of protection against the default of an issuer (as buyer of protection) and/or gain credit exposure to an issuer to which it is not otherwise exposed (as seller of protection). Credit default swaps are agreements in which one party pays fixed periodic payments to counterparty in consideration for a guarantee from the counterparty to make a specific payment should a negative credit event take place (e.g. default, bankruptcy or debt restructuring). The Fund may either buy or sell (write) credit default swaps.

If a credit event occurs, as a buyer, the Fund will either receive from the seller an amount equal to the notional amount of the swap and deliver the referenced security or underlying securities comprising of an index or receive a net settlement of cash equal to the notional amount of the swap less the recovery value of the security or underlying securities comprising of an index. As a seller (writer), the Fund will either pay the buyer an amount equal to the notional amount of the swap and take delivery of the referenced security or underlying securities comprising of an index or pay a net settlement of cash equal to the notional amount of the swap less the recovery value of the security or underlying securities comprising of an index.

The periodic payments received or made by the Fund are included in net gain/(loss) on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income. Swaps are marked-to-market daily and changes in value are recorded in net gain/(loss) on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income. When the swap is terminated, the Fund will record a realised gain/(loss) equal to the difference between the proceeds from (or cost of) the closing transaction and the Fund's basis in the contract, if any. Swap transactions involve, to varying degrees, elements of credit and market risk in excess of the amounts recognised in the statement of financial position. Such risks involve the possibility that there will be no liquid market for these agreements, that the counterparty to the agreements may default on its obligation to perform or disagree as to the meaning of the contractual terms in the agreements, and that there may be unfavourable changes in interest rates and/or market values associated with these transactions.

– Contracts for difference

Contracts for differences are recorded on the trade date basis and are valued based on the difference between the notional long/short position of the underlying equity security calculated from a reference price on the date of entering into the contract and the market value at the date of closing the trade, or the reporting date if prior to terminating the contract. The difference between the initial recognition amount and the market value of the open contracts for differences is reflected as financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss in the statement of financial position and as net gain/(loss) on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income. Realised gains or losses are recognised on the closing or trade date of the contract and are included in net gain/(loss) on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income.

(i) Realised gains and losses and unrealised appreciation and depreciation

All realised gains and losses and unrealised appreciation and depreciation on securities and derivatives are recognised as net gain/(loss) on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income. The cost of securities sold is accounted for on First in – First out basis. Unrealised appreciation and depreciation comprise changes in the fair value of financial instruments for the year and from reversal of prior year's unrealised appreciation and depreciation for financial instruments which were realised in the reporting year. Realised gains and losses represent the difference between an instrument's initial carrying amount and disposal amount, or cash payments or receipts made on derivative contracts (excluding payments or receipts on collateral margin account for such instruments).

(j) Transaction costs

Transaction costs are incremental costs, which are separately identifiable and directly attributable to the acquisition, issue or disposal of a financial instrument. Transaction costs incurred by the Fund during the year are recognised in the statement of comprehensive income.

2. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(k) Functional and presentation currency

The Fund seeks to generate returns in United States dollars, its capital-raising currency. The liquidity of the Fund is managed on a day-to-day basis in United States dollars in order to handle the issue and redemption of the Fund's Redeemable Participating Shares. The Fund's performance is also evaluated in United States dollars. Therefore, as the United States dollar is considered as the currency that most faithfully represents the economic effects of the underlying transactions, events and conditions, the Fund's functional currency and presentation currency is the United States dollar.

(l) Foreign currency

Transactions during the year denominated in foreign currencies have been translated at the rates of exchange ruling at the dates of transactions. Assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the rates of exchange in effect at the date of the statement of financial position. For investment transactions and investments held at the year end denominated in foreign currency, resulting gains or losses are included in net gain/(loss) on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income. All other foreign currency gains and losses are included in the net gain on foreign currency in the statement of comprehensive income.

(m) Expenses

All expenses are recognised in the statement of comprehensive income on an accruals basis. Dividend expense is recognised on the ex-dividend date.

(n) Redeemable Participating Shares

Redeemable Participating Shares are classified as equity instruments when:

- The Redeemable Participating Shares entitle the holder to a pro rata share of the Fund's net assets in the event of the Fund's liquidation;
- The Redeemable Participating Shares are in the class of instruments that is subordinate to all other classes of instruments;
- All Redeemable Participating Shares in the class of instruments that is subordinate to all other classes of instruments have identical features;
- The Redeemable Participating Shares do not include any contractual obligation to deliver cash or another financial asset other than the holder's rights to a pro rata share of the Fund's net assets; and
- The total expected cash flows attributable to the Redeemable Participating Shares over the life of the instrument are based substantially on the profit or loss, the change in the recognised net assets or the change in the fair value of the recognised and unrecognised net assets of the Fund over the life of the instrument.

In addition to the Redeemable Participating Shares having all of the above features, the Fund must have no other financial instrument or contract that has:

- Total cash flows based substantially on the profit or loss, the change in the recognised net assets or the change in the fair value of the recognised and unrecognised net assets of the Fund; or
- The effect of substantially restricting or fixing the residual return to the Redeemable Participating Shareholders.

The Fund periodically assesses the classification of the Redeemable Participating Shares. If the Redeemable Participating Shares cease to have all the features, or meet all the conditions set out, to be classified as equity, the Fund will reclassify them as financial liabilities and measure them at fair value at the date of reclassification, with any differences from the previous carrying amount recognised in equity. If the Redeemable Participating Shares subsequently have all the features and meet the conditions to be classified as equity, the Fund will reclassify them as equity instruments and measure them at the carrying amount of the liabilities at the date of the reclassification.

The Fund has assessed that the Redeemable Participating Shares should be classified as equity for the years ended 30 September 2018 and 30 September 2017.

(o) Cash and cash equivalents, bank overdraft, balances with brokers and balances due to brokers

Cash and cash equivalents in the statement of financial position may consist of cash at bank, demand deposits, short-term deposits in financial institutions and short-term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, with original maturities of three months or less. Short-term investments that are not held for the purpose of meeting short-term cash commitments and restricted margin accounts are not considered cash and cash equivalents. For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and cash equivalents as defined above, net of outstanding bank overdraft when applicable. Balances with brokers and balances due to brokers include amounts transferred as collateral against open derivative contracts. Amounts receivable from short sales and collateral may be restricted in whole or in part until the related securities are purchased. To the extent that units are purchased on margin, the margin debt may be secured on the related units.

(p) Due from and due to brokers

Due from and due to broker represents amounts receivable for securities sold and payable for securities purchased that have been contracted for but not yet settled or delivered on the statement of financial position date. These amounts are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost, less provision for impairment, if any. A provision for impairment of amounts due from broker is established when there is objective evidence that the Fund will not be able to collect all amounts due from the broker.

(q) Taxation

There is currently no taxation imposed on income or capital gains by the Government of Bermuda. Under current Bermudan law, the Fund is not obligated to pay any taxes in Bermuda on either income or capital gains. The Fund has received an undertaking from the Minister of Finance in Bermuda pursuant to the provisions of the Exempted Undertakings Tax Protection Act 1966 which exempts the Fund from any such Bermuda taxes, at least until 31 March 2035.

2. Significant accounting policies (continued)

(r) Subscriptions in advance

In response to the Central Bank of Ireland ("CBI") publishing the Central Bank (Supervision and Enforcement) Act 2013 (Section 48(1)) Investor Money Regulations 2015 for Fund Service Providers (the "Investor Money Regulations" or "IMR") in March 2015 (effective from 29 March 2017), the Investment Manager undertook, together with BNY Mellon Fund Services (Ireland) Designated Activity Company, a review of the way in which subscription, distribution and redemption monies are routed to and from funds managed by the Investment Manager. As a result of this review, subscription and redemption monies have been routed through a cash collection account in the name of the Fund. Pending issue of the shares and/or payment of subscription proceeds to an account in the name of the Fund, and pending payment of redemption proceeds or distributions, the relevant investor will be an unsecured creditor of the Fund in respect of amounts paid by or due to it.

(s) Comparative information

Certain prior year figures in the financial statements have been reclassified to conform with the current year presentation. Interest receivable and interest payable has been reclassified to due from brokers and due to brokers respectively. There has also been a reclassification of collateral balances.

3. Cash and cash equivalents, bank overdraft, balances with brokers and balances due to brokers

At the year end, amounts disclosed as cash and cash equivalents, bank overdraft, balances with brokers and balances due to brokers were held at BNP Paribas, HSBC Bank Plc and The Bank of New York Mellon SA/NV (the "Banks") and Deutsche Bank, J.P. Morgan Chase Bank N.A., Royal Bank of Scotland Plc, HSBC Bank Plc, Merrill Lynch & Co. Inc., Credit Suisse AG, Morgan Stanley and Goldman Sachs (the "Brokers"). These include amounts transferred as collateral against open derivatives, deposits held at call with banks and, other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less. Included in cash and cash equivalents balances at 30 September 2018 are US T-bills with a fair value of USDNil (cost: USDNil) (30 September 2017: USD9,991,886 (cost: USD9,979,522).

The portion of balances with brokers represented by collateral pledged as at 30 September 2018 was USD22,326,430 (2017: USD26,445,566) and the portion of balances due to brokers represented by collateral received was USD5,232,574 (2017: USD2,293,861).

4. Financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

The following tables summarise financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss as at 30 September 2018 and 30 September 2017.

	30 September 2018			30 September 2017		
	Notional USD	Fair Value USD	% of Net Assets	Notional USD	Fair Value USD	% of Net Assets
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss						
<i>Held for trading</i>						
<u>Interest bearing securities</u>						
Government bonds	91,268,970	91,612,293	58.70%	99,510,123	99,582,930	52.16%
Total interest bearing securities		91,612,293	58.70%		99,582,930	52.16%
<u>Derivatives</u>						
Commodity futures	48,078,783	3,614,701	2.32%	90,641,558	1,650,967	0.86%
Currency futures	6,889,319	3,175	-	1,506,880	8,831	-
Stock index futures	72,911,179	1,240,678	0.79%	189,232,161	3,455,997	1.81%
Interest rate futures	457,967,036	696,678	0.45%	1,119,321,662	534,343	0.28%
Forward currency contracts	524,180,229	3,539,269	2.27%	395,112,633	6,431,166	3.37%
Forward commodity contracts	29,082,833	162,190	0.10%	11,572,271	240,473	0.13%
Contracts for difference	38,840,425	2,289,673	1.47%	3,953,828	2,171,814	1.14%
Credit default swaps	15,000,000	6,461,374	4.14%	10,000,000	6,961,077	3.65%
Interest rate swaps	948,428,135	11,701,709	7.50%	871,489,551	12,692,063	6.65%
Total derivatives		29,709,447	19.04%		34,146,731	17.89%
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		121,321,740	77.74%		133,729,661	70.05%

Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd

Notes to the financial statements (continued)

For the year ended 30 September 2018



4. Financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (continued)

	30 September			30 September		
	Notional USD	2018 Fair Value USD	% of Net Assets	Notional USD	2017 Fair Value USD	% of Net Assets
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss						
<i>Held for trading</i>						
Derivatives						
Commodity futures	67,052,163	(744,354)	(0.48)%	54,064,561	(1,897,539)	(0.99)%
Currency futures	875,134	(17,922)	(0.01)%	7,145,744	(109,860)	(0.06)%
Stock index futures	18,187,108	(308,547)	(0.20)%	10,850,017	(318,136)	(0.17)%
Interest rate futures	524,479,791	(662,944)	(0.42)%	558,238,595	(1,622,888)	(0.85)%
Forward currency contracts	338,863,361	(4,353,892)	(2.79)%	879,548,438	(10,379,489)	(5.44)%
Forward commodity contracts	8,290,872	(372,351)	(0.24)%	25,551,116	(1,260,846)	(0.66)%
Contracts for difference	18,569,189	(1,521,959)	(0.98)%	2,642,946	(1,783,418)	(0.93)%
Credit default swaps	187,030,000	(1,169,941)	(0.75)%	194,516,000	(972,148)	(0.51)%
Interest rate swaps	948,428,135	(10,990,323)	(7.04)%	871,489,551	(12,144,684)	(6.36)%
Total derivatives		(20,142,233)	(12.91)%		(30,489,008)	(15.97)%
Total financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		(20,142,233)	(12.91)%		(30,489,008)	(15.97)%

None of the financial assets at fair value through profit or loss were used as collateral.

Fair value of financial instruments

The Fund has established a framework with respect to the measurement of fair values. This includes a periodic review by the Investment Manager of all significant fair value measurements, including Level 3 fair values.

The Investment Manager regularly reviews significant unobservable inputs and valuation adjustments (if any). If third party information is used to measure fair values, the Investment Manager assesses the evidence obtained from the third parties to support the conclusion such that valuations meet the requirements of IFRS, including the level in the fair value hierarchy in which such valuations should be classified.

The Fund classifies fair value measurements using a fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in determining the measurements in line with IFRS 13.

The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- Level 1 - Quoted market price in an active market for an identical instrument.
- Level 2 - Valuation techniques based on observable inputs. This category includes instruments valued using: quoted market prices in active markets for similar instruments; quoted prices for similar instruments in markets that are considered less than active; or other valuation techniques where all significant inputs are directly or indirectly observable from market data.
- Level 3 - Valuation techniques using significant unobservable inputs. This category includes all instruments where the valuation technique includes inputs not based on observable data and the unobservable inputs could have a significant impact on the instrument's valuation. This category includes instruments that are valued based on quoted prices for similar instruments where significant unobservable adjustments or assumptions are required to reflect differences between the instruments.

Valuation techniques

Listed or publicly traded investment in government bonds and derivatives

When fair values of listed or publicly traded government bonds and derivatives are based on quoted market prices, or binding dealer price quotations, in an active market for identical assets without any adjustments, the instruments are included within Level 1 of the hierarchy.

Over-the-counter derivatives

The Fund uses widely recognised valuation techniques for determining fair values of over-the-counter ("OTC") derivatives. The most frequently applied valuation techniques include forward pricing and swap models, using present value calculations. The models incorporate various inputs including both credit risk and foreign exchange spot and forward rates and interest rate curves. For these financial instruments, inputs used are market observable and are, therefore, included within Level 2.

Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd

Notes to the financial statements (continued)

For the year ended 30 September 2018



4. Financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (continued)

Valuation techniques (continued)

The following tables are a summary of the classification within the fair value hierarchy of the Fund's financial instruments carried at fair value as at 30 September 2018 and 30 September 2017:

As at 30 September 2018	Level 1 USD	Level 2 USD	Level 3 USD	Total Fair Value USD
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
<u>Interest bearing securities</u>				
Government bonds	91,612,293	-	-	91,612,293
Total interest bearing securities	91,612,293	-	-	91,612,293
<u>Derivatives</u>				
Commodity futures	3,614,701	-	-	3,614,701
Currency futures	3,175	-	-	3,175
Stock index futures	1,240,678	-	-	1,240,678
Interest rate futures	696,678	-	-	696,678
Contracts for difference	-	2,289,593	80	2,289,673
Credit default swaps	-	6,461,374	-	6,461,374
Forward commodity contracts	-	162,190	-	162,190
Forward currency contracts	-	3,539,269	-	3,539,269
Interest rate swaps	-	11,701,709	-	11,701,709
Total derivatives	5,555,232	24,154,135	80	29,709,447
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	97,167,525	24,154,135	80	121,321,740
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss				
<u>Derivatives</u>				
Commodity futures	(744,354)	-	-	(744,354)
Currency futures	(17,922)	-	-	(17,922)
Stock index futures	(308,547)	-	-	(308,547)
Interest rate futures	(662,944)	-	-	(662,944)
Contracts for difference	-	(1,521,741)	(218)	(1,521,959)
Credit default swaps	-	(1,169,941)	-	(1,169,941)
Forward commodity contracts	-	(372,351)	-	(372,351)
Forward currency contracts	-	(4,353,892)	-	(4,353,892)
Interest rate swaps	-	(10,990,323)	-	(10,990,323)
Total derivatives	(1,733,767)	(18,408,248)	(218)	(20,142,233)
Total financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	(1,733,767)	(18,408,248)	(218)	(20,142,233)

Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd

Notes to the financial statements (continued)

For the year ended 30 September 2018



4. Financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (continued)

Valuation techniques (continued)

As at 30 September 2017	Level 1 USD	Level 2 USD	Level 3 USD	Total Fair Value USD
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
<u>Interest bearing securities</u>				
Government bonds	99,582,930	-	-	99,582,930
Total interest bearing securities	99,582,930	-	-	99,582,930
<u>Derivatives</u>				
Commodity futures	1,650,967	-	-	1,650,967
Currency futures	8,831	-	-	8,831
Stock index futures	3,455,997	-	-	3,455,997
Interest rate futures	534,343	-	-	534,343
Contracts for difference	-	2,171,814	-	2,171,814
Credit default swaps	-	6,961,077	-	6,961,077
Forward commodity contracts	-	240,473	-	240,473
Forward currency contracts	-	6,431,166	-	6,431,166
Interest rate swaps	-	12,692,063	-	12,692,063
Total derivatives	5,650,138	28,496,593	-	34,146,731
Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	105,233,068	28,496,593	-	133,729,661
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss				
<u>Derivatives</u>				
Commodity futures	(1,897,539)	-	-	(1,897,539)
Currency futures	(109,860)	-	-	(109,860)
Stock index futures	(318,136)	-	-	(318,136)
Interest rate futures	(1,622,888)	-	-	(1,622,888)
Contracts for difference	-	(1,783,418)	-	(1,783,418)
Credit default swaps	-	(972,148)	-	(972,148)
Forward commodity contracts	-	(1,260,846)	-	(1,260,846)
Forward currency contracts	-	(10,379,489)	-	(10,379,489)
Interest rate swaps	-	(12,144,684)	-	(12,144,684)
Total derivatives	(3,948,423)	(26,540,585)	-	(30,489,008)
Total financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	(3,948,423)	(26,540,585)	-	(30,489,008)

Short term balances are excluded from the tables above as their carrying values at the year end approximates to their fair values.

Investments are reviewed at each year end to ensure that they are correctly classified between Level 1, 2 and 3 in accordance with the fair value hierarchy outlined above. Where an investment's characteristics change during the year and investments no longer meet the criteria of a given level, they are transferred into a more appropriate level at the end of the relevant financial reporting year. For the year ended 30 September 2018 and 30 September 2017, there were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2.

As at 30 September 2017 the Fund held no Level 3 investments.

The following table includes a reconciliation of amounts for the year ended 30 September 2018 for financial instruments classified within Level 3:

	Derivatives USD	Total USD
Financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		
Opening balance	-	-
Total gains and losses		
Realised	(2,437)	(2,437)
Unrealised	(113)	(113)
Purchases	3,020	3,020
Sales	(582)	(582)
Transfers into Level 3	(26)	(26)
Closing Balance	(138)	(138)

4. Financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (continued)

Valuation techniques (continued)

All net realised and unrealised gains/(losses) in the tables above are reflected in the accompanying statement of comprehensive income. Unrealised loss of USD113 relates to those financial instruments held by the Fund at 30 September 2018 and is reflected in net gain/(loss) on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss in the statement of comprehensive income.

The following table presents additional information about valuation techniques and inputs used for investments that are measured at fair value and are categorised within Level 3 at 30 September 2018:

Asset Description	Fair Value as at 30 September 2018	Valuation Technique	Unobservable input	Range
	USD			
Contracts for difference	(138)	Last trade price	N/A	N/A

Forward contracts

As part of its portfolio management techniques, the Fund may use forward contracts to economically hedge any non-functional currency exposure (although formal hedge accounting is not used). Forward contracts may also be used for trading purposes. Forward contracts entered into by the Fund represent a firm commitment to buy or sell an underlying asset, or currency at a specified value and point in time based upon an agreed or contracted quantity.

Forward contracts may expose the Fund to the risks associated with the absence of an exchange market on which to close out an open position. The Investment Manager closely monitors the Fund's exposure under forward contracts as part of the overall management of the Fund's market risk.

Futures contracts

The Fund is subject to interest rate, stock index and commodity risks in the normal course of pursuing its investment objectives. The Fund may use futures contracts to gain exposure to, or hedge against changes in the value of interest rates, commodities or index. A futures contract represents a commitment for the future purchase or sale of an asset at a specified price on a specified date. A futures contract is an exchange traded financial instrument and is often cash settled.

Contracts for differences

Contracts for differences represent agreements that obligate two parties to exchange cash flows at specified intervals based upon or calculated by reference to changes in specified prices or rates for a specified amount of an underlying asset or otherwise deemed notional amount. The payment flows are usually netted against each other, with the difference being paid by one party to the other. Therefore amounts required for the future satisfaction of the contracts for differences may be greater or less than the amount recorded. The ultimate gain or loss depends upon the prices recorded at the year end date.

Interest rate swaps

An interest rate swap is an agreement between two counterparties in which one stream of future interest payments is exchanged for another based on a specified notional amount. Interest rate swaps usually involve the exchange of a fixed interest rate for a floating interest rate, or vice versa, to reduce exposure to fluctuations in interest rates or to obtain a marginally lower interest rate than would have been possible without the swap.

Credit default swaps

Credit default swaps are contracts in which the Fund pays or receives an interest flow in return for the counterparty accepting or selling all or part of the risk of default or failure to pay of a reference entity on which the swap is written. Where the Fund has bought protection, the maximum potential loss is the value of the interest flows the Fund is contracted to pay until maturity of the contract. Where the Fund has sold protection, the maximum potential loss is the nominal value of the protection sold.

The Fund may enter into credit default swaps for speculative purposes or to manage its exposure to certain sectors of the market or to reduce credit risk. The Fund may enter into credit default swap agreements to provide a measure of protection against the default of an issuer (as buyer of protection) and/or gain credit exposure to an issuer to which it is not otherwise exposed (as seller of protection). Credit default swaps are agreements in which one party pays fixed periodic payments to a counterparty in consideration for a guarantee from the counterparty to make a specific payment should a negative credit event take place (e.g. default, bankruptcy or debt restructuring). The Fund may either buy or sell/(write) credit default swaps.

If a credit event occurs, as a buyer, the Fund will either receive from the seller an amount equal to the notional amount of the swap and deliver the referenced security or underlying securities comprising of an index or receive a net settlement of cash equal to the notional amount of the swap less the recovery value of the security or underlying securities comprising of an index. As a seller (writer), the Fund will either pay the buyer an amount equal to the notional amount of the swap and take delivery of the referenced security or underlying securities comprising of an index or pay a net settlement of cash equal to the notional amount of the swap less the recovery value of the security or underlying securities comprising of an index.

Derivative financial instruments

The Fund is subject to both market and credit risk in trading derivative financial instruments. Market risk is the potential for changes in value due to changes in market interest rates, foreign exchange rates, indices and changes in the value of the underlying financial instruments. Credit risk is the possibility that a loss may occur if counterparty fails to perform according to the terms of the contract. Substantially all derivative contracts are transacted on a margin basis. Such transactions may expose the Fund to significant off-balance sheet risk in the event margin deposits and collateral investments are not sufficient to cover losses incurred.

4. Financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (continued)

Derivative financial instruments (continued)

The Investment Manager manages the risk associated with these transactions by maintaining margin deposits and collateral investments with its brokers in compliance with individual exchange regulations and internal guidelines. The Investment Manager also takes an active role in managing and controlling the Fund's market and counterparty risks and monitoring trading activities and margin levels daily, and, as necessary, deposits additional collateral or reduces positions.

Derivative financial instruments are generally based on notional amounts which are not recorded in the financial statements. These notional amounts represent the theoretical principal value on which the cash flows of the derivative transactions are based. Unrealised appreciation or depreciation, rather than notional amounts, or the fair value of exchange-traded derivatives traded by the Fund are included in the statement of financial position. The net unrealised appreciation or depreciation, rather than contracted or notional amounts, represents the Fund's approximate future cash flows from trading activities.

The following table details the movements in notional values of the portfolio since the end of the preceding accounting year:

	Opening USD	Net Additions/Realisations USD	Closing USD
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss			
Commodity futures	90,641,558	(42,562,775)	48,078,783
Currency futures	1,506,880	5,382,439	6,889,319
Stock index futures	189,232,161	(116,320,982)	72,911,179
Interest rate futures	1,119,321,662	(661,354,626)	457,967,036
Forward currency contracts	395,112,633	129,067,596	524,180,229
Forward commodity contracts	11,572,271	17,510,562	29,082,833
Contracts for difference	3,953,828	34,886,597	38,840,425
Credit default swaps	10,000,000	5,000,000	15,000,000
Interest rate swaps	871,489,551	76,938,584	948,428,135
Total	2,792,340,667	(559,693,758)	2,232,646,909
	Opening USD	Net Additions/Realisations USD	Closing USD
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss			
Commodity futures	54,064,561	12,987,602	67,052,163
Currency futures	7,145,744	(6,270,610)	875,134
Stock index futures	10,850,017	7,337,091	18,187,108
Interest rate futures	558,238,595	(33,758,804)	524,479,791
Forward currency contracts	879,548,438	(540,685,077)	338,863,361
Forward commodity contracts	25,551,116	(17,260,244)	8,290,872
Contracts for difference	2,642,946	15,926,243	18,569,189
Credit default swaps	194,516,000	(7,486,000)	187,030,000
Interest rate swaps	871,489,551	76,938,584	948,428,135
Total	2,604,046,968	(492,271,215)	2,111,775,753

Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd

Notes to the financial statements (continued)

For the year ended 30 September 2018



5. Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities

As at 30 September 2018 and 30 September 2017, no financial assets and liabilities of the Fund are being presented net within the statement of financial position. The following tables provide information on the financial impact of netting for instruments subject to an enforceable master netting arrangement or similar agreement in the event of default as defined under such agreements.

The following table summarises the net financial assets per counterparty as at 30 September 2018:

Offsetting of financial assets, derivative assets and collateral received by counterparty

	(i)	(ii)	(iii)=(i)+(ii)
	Gross assets not offset in the statement of financial position		
Counterparty	Gross amounts of assets in the statement of financial position USD	Financial instruments USD	Cash collateral held USD
Credit Suisse AG	14,348,301	(7,588,518)	(733,613)
Deutsche Bank AG	7,406,189	(3,213,443)	(644,608)
Goldman Sachs	5,149,240	(3,695,878)	(995,626)
HSBC Bank Plc	6,058,996	(2,365,654)	-
JP Morgan Chase Bank N.A.	27,431,680	(16,198,536)	(2,858,727)
Merrill Lynch & Co. Inc.	6,242,185	(590,924)	-
Morgan Stanley	95,507,596	(1,512,403)	-
Royal Bank of Scotland Plc	5,268,566	(1,022,579)	-
The Bank of New York Mellon SA/NV	2,846	(2,846)	-
Total	167,415,599	(36,190,781)	(5,232,574)
			125,992,244

The following table summarises the net financial liabilities per counterparty as at 30 September 2018:

Offsetting of financial liabilities, derivative liabilities and collateral pledged by counterparty

	(i)	(ii)	(iii)=(i)+(ii)
	Gross liabilities not offset in the statement of financial position		
Counterparty	Gross amounts of liabilities in the statement of financial position USD	Financial instruments USD	Cash collateral pledged USD
Credit Suisse AG	7,588,518	(7,052,809)	(535,709)
Deutsche Bank AG	3,213,443	-	(3,213,443)
Goldman Sachs	3,695,878	(2,033,152)	(1,662,726)
HSBC Bank Plc	2,365,654	-	(2,365,654)
JP Morgan Chase Bank N.A.	16,198,536	(9,634,832)	(6,563,704)
Merrill Lynch & Co. Inc.	590,924	(590,924)	-
Morgan Stanley	1,512,403	(1,512,403)	-
Royal Bank of Scotland Plc	1,022,579	-	(1,022,579)
The Bank of New York Mellon SA/NV	4,218	(2,846)	-
Total	36,192,153	(20,826,966)	(15,363,815)
			1,372

The following table summarises the net financial assets per counterparty as at 30 September 2017:

Offsetting of financial assets, derivative assets and collateral received by counterparty

	(i)	(ii)	(iii)=(i)+(ii)
	Gross assets not offset in the statement of financial position		
Counterparty	Gross amounts of assets in the statement of financial position USD	Financial instruments USD	Cash collateral held USD
Credit Suisse AG	26,921,749	(8,331,802)	(1,087,507)
Deutsche Bank AG	11,430,229	(6,269,756)	(13,611)
Goldman Sachs	2,266,323	(244,906)	-
HSBC Bank Plc	107,005,163	(3,526,161)	-
JP Morgan Chase Bank N.A.	31,918,510	(16,623,134)	(1,192,743)
Merrill Lynch & Co. Inc.	7,849,792	(1,946,275)	-
Morgan Stanley	7,602,865	(1,259,137)	-
Royal Bank of Scotland Plc	5,715,172	(2,909,471)	-
Total	200,709,803	(41,110,642)	(2,293,861)
			157,305,300

Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd

Notes to the financial statements (continued)

For the year ended 30 September 2018



5. Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities (continued)

The following table summarises the net financial liabilities per counterparty as at 30 September 2017:

Offsetting of financial liabilities, derivative liabilities and collateral pledged by counterparty				
	(i)	(ii)		(iii)=(i)+(ii)
	Gross liabilities not offset in the statement of financial position			
Counterparty	Gross amounts of liabilities in the statement of financial position	Financial instruments	Cash collateral pledged	Net amount
	USD	USD	USD	USD
Credit Suisse AG	8,331,802	(7,516,881)	(814,921)	-
Deutsche Bank AG	6,269,756	-	(6,269,756)	-
Goldman Sachs	244,906	-	(244,906)	-
HSBC Bank Plc	3,526,161	-	(3,526,161)	-
JP Morgan Chase Bank N.A.	16,623,134	(9,520,534)	(7,102,600)	-
Merrill Lynch & Co. Inc.	1,946,275	(1,946,275)	-	-
Morgan Stanley	1,259,137	(1,259,137)	-	-
Royal Bank of Scotland Plc	2,909,471	-	(2,909,471)	-
Total	41,110,642	(20,242,827)	(20,867,815)	-

As at 30 September 2018, the portion of balances with brokers represented by collateral pledged as at 30 September 2018 was USD22,326,430 (2017: USD26,445,566) and the portion of balances due to brokers represented by collateral received was USD5,232,574 (2017: USD2,293,861).

6. Financial risk management

Overall risk management

The Fund's investment activities expose it to the various types of risk which are associated with the financial instruments and markets in which it invests. The most important types of financial risks to which the Fund is exposed are market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. Market risk includes among other things; security price risk, interest rate risk, volatility risk and currency risk. The Fund manages these risks on an aggregate basis along with the risks associated with its investing activities as part of its overall risk management policies.

The nature and extent of the financial instruments outstanding at the dates of the statement of the financial position and the risk management policies employed by the Fund are discussed below.

As at 30 September 2018 and 30 September 2017, the Fund seeks to generate returns through investing in the AHL Diversified Programme, through its underlying investments, which are managed by the Investment Manager.

The following summary is not intended to be a comprehensive summary of all of the risks and the Redeemable Participating Shareholder should refer to the Fund's Offering Memorandum for a more detailed discussion of the risks inherent in investing in the Fund.

The Investment Manager distinguishes between two primary risk levels, which are risks at the Fund level, and risks at the underlying investment level. Accordingly, the Investment Manager has implemented procedures to manage risks associated with both the Fund and its underlying investments.

At the Fund level

Risk management at the Fund level can be segregated into pre and post-investment risk management. Pre-investment risk management involves determining asset allocation and portfolio construction. Thereafter, risk management involves conducting risk and return analysis, monitoring the relevant Fund specific portfolio restrictions and investment guidelines and managing currency, interest rate, credit and liquidity risks at the Fund level and making relevant adjustments to asset allocation and portfolio construction. Risk considerations or the need to bring the portfolio back in line with product guidelines may trigger a rebalancing of the portfolio, which is typically done on a daily basis by the Investment Manager's portfolio management team.

At the level of underlying investments

AHL Diversified Programme

AHL manages the AHL Diversified Programme which employs sophisticated computerised processes primarily to identify trends and other opportunities in markets around the world. A trading and implementation infrastructure is then employed to capitalise on these trading opportunities. This process is quantitative and primarily directional in nature, and is underpinned by risk control, ongoing research, diversification and the constant quest for efficiency.

A product of continuing research and development carried out by AHL since 1987, the AHL Diversified Programme utilises and is committed to extending the range and versatility of the original investment techniques, strategies and markets. As such, subject to the restrictions set out in the Offering Memorandum, AHL may increase the number and diversity of markets and instruments traded directly or indirectly by the AHL Diversified Programme and deploy new strategies or trading systems where appropriate. A cornerstone of the investment philosophy is that financial markets experience persistent trends and inefficiencies. Trends are a manifestation of serial correlation in financial markets – the phenomenon whereby past price movements influence future price behaviour. Although they vary in their intensity, duration and frequency, price trends are universally recurrent across all sectors and markets. Trends are an attractive focus for active trading styles applied across a diverse range of global markets.

6. Financial risk management (continued)

At the level of underlying investments (continued)

AHL Diversified Programme (continued)

As well as emphasising sector and market diversification, the AHL Diversified Programme has been constructed to achieve diversification by combining various systems. The systems are driven by powerful computerised processes or trading algorithms, most of which work by sampling prices in real time and measuring price momentum and breakouts. With access to around 300 traded instruments, AHL provides investors with one of the most diverse trading programmes in the industry. Instruments traded encompass currencies, bonds, rates, energies, metals and agricultural.

The trading algorithms aim mainly to capture price trends and close out positions when there is a high probability of a different trend developing. The AHL Diversified Programme may include algorithmic systems based on certain forms of quantitative fundamental data that can be captured efficiently, such as interest rate data.

Another important aspect of diversification is the fact that the various systems generate signals across different time frames, ranging from two to three days to several months, which helps to reduce the risk of the AHL Diversified Programme. In line with the principle of diversification, the approach to portfolio construction and asset allocation is premised on the importance of deploying investment capital across the full range of sectors and markets. Particular attention is paid to correlation of markets and sectors, expected returns, market access costs and market liquidity. Portfolios are regularly reviewed and, when necessary, adjusted to reflect changes in these factors. The Investment Manager also has a process for adjusting its market risk exposure in real time to reflect changes in the volatility of individual markets. The portfolio structure and constituents are regularly reviewed by the investment management team and allocations may change to access other sectors and markets.

The leverage range of the AHL Diversified Programme is typically around 200-1000% of the Fund's NAV. In order to calculate leverage, financial derivative instruments are converted into an equivalent position in the underlying asset, with netting and hedging arrangements applied where risk offsetting occurs and as determined by the Investment Manager. Interest rate exposures are duration adjusted in order to compare them on an equivalent risk basis. Cash and cash equivalent instruments, FX hedges of any cash balances, as well as any share class hedges are excluded from the exposure calculation. Leverage is then calculated by summing the absolute values of these netted underlying exposures, and dividing by the Fund's NAV expressed in percentage terms. Leverage is allowed to fluctuate both above and below these average levels to some extent, as leverage is a function of positions held, so strong trends and other opportunities in a market tend to result in larger positions and therefore higher leverage. Leverage may also move below the range in times of increased market stress: the Fund will reduce position sizing with the aim of maintaining a balanced risk profile through time. In addition, there may be times of low trends where the Fund takes smaller positions across markets. Leverage is closely monitored.

Additionally, AHL benefits from being part of Man. Man offers expertise in client servicing through a worldwide network of offices and staff, product structuring, marketing and compliance together with back-office support functions, including information technology, administration and logistics.

Market risk

Market risk is the risk that fair value or future cash flows of financial instruments will fluctuate due to changes in market variables such as interest rates, foreign exchange rates and security prices.

There are many risk measures used by the Investment Manager; however one generally understood measure is annualised volatility. Annualised volatility is a measure of risk that is calculated as the standard deviation of the returns on the NAV per Redeemable Participating Share for the previous 12 months.

As it is based on the NAV per Redeemable Participating Share, annualised volatility incorporates all performance characteristics of the Fund including the impact of interest rate movements and currency exchange differences in the year. Although the direct investments of the Fund may change, the investment strategies employed by its underlying investments will not significantly change, meaning that the risk and return characteristics that the Fund is exposed to are broadly consistent.

Annualised volatility has limitations as it assumes a normal distribution of periodic returns, which may not be fully representative of hedge fund behaviour. The annualised volatility will also be a more accurate measure where more data points exist. Annualised volatility is based upon historical data. There is no guarantee of trading performance and past performance is no indication of future performance or results.

As at 30 September 2018, the annualised volatility for the Fund was 14.53% (2017: 13.17%).

Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

The Fund may hold investments in fixed interest bearing securities. Any change to the interest rate for particular securities may result in income either increasing or decreasing. Prices of securities held will be impacted by domestic rates of interest. The Fund's performance, therefore, will depend in part on its ability to anticipate and respond to such fluctuations in market interest rates, and to utilise appropriate strategies to maximise returns to the Fund, whilst attempting to minimise the associated risks to its investment capital.

The Fund has exposure to interest rate risk on cash and cash equivalents, bank overdraft, balances with brokers and balances due to brokers, government bonds and certain derivative contracts. That exposure may not necessarily be significant due to the generally short term nature of those holdings. But a more significant exposure exists in that the value of all financial instruments held by the Fund may be affected either positively or negatively by changes in interest rates.

Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd

Notes to the financial statements (continued)

For the year ended 30 September 2018



6. Financial risk management (continued)

Interest rate risk (continued)

The following tables detail the Fund's exposure to interest rate risk by the earlier of contractual maturities or re-pricing:

As at 30 September 2018

	Less than one month USD	One month to one year USD	Over one year USD	Not exposed to interest rate USD	Total USD
Current assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	26,657,053	-	-	-	26,657,053
Balances with brokers	36,390,755	-	-	-	36,390,755
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	41,992,973	51,206,242	10,811,466	17,311,059	121,321,740
Due from brokers	-	-	258,362	9,444,742	9,703,104
Dividend receivable	-	-	-	59,001	59,001
Other assets	-	-	-	10,241	10,241
Total current assets	105,040,781	51,206,242	11,069,828	26,825,043	194,141,894
Current liabilities					
Bank overdraft	(188)	-	-	-	(188)
Balances due to brokers	(6,443,682)	-	-	-	(6,443,682)
Due to brokers	-	-	(174,874)	(9,431,364)	(9,606,238)
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	-	(1,167,544)	(10,485,723)	(8,488,966)	(20,142,233)
Subscriptions received in advance	-	-	-	(1,167,893)	(1,167,893)
Dividend payable	-	-	-	(33,997)	(33,997)
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	-	-	-	(666,399)	(666,399)
Total current liabilities	(6,443,870)	(1,167,544)	(10,660,597)	(19,788,619)	(38,060,630)
Net assets attributable to Redeemable Participating Shareholders	98,596,911	50,038,698	409,231	7,036,424	156,081,264
As at 30 September 2017					
Current assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	33,894,049	-	-	-	33,894,049
Balances with brokers	59,573,128	-	-	-	59,573,128
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	-	100,808,335	12,001,000	20,920,326	133,729,661
Due from brokers	-	-	281,284	7,125,730	7,407,014
Dividend receivable	-	-	-	97,528	97,528
Other assets	-	-	-	3,057	3,057
Total current assets	93,467,177	100,808,335	12,282,284	28,146,641	234,704,437
Current liabilities					
Balances due to brokers	(3,257,085)	-	-	-	(3,257,085)
Due to brokers	-	-	(162,491)	(7,202,058)	(7,364,549)
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	-	(2,254,786)	(11,512,785)	(16,721,437)	(30,489,008)
Subscriptions received in advance	-	-	-	(1,027,650)	(1,027,650)
Dividend payable	-	-	-	(42,429)	(42,429)
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	-	-	-	(1,622,260)	(1,622,260)
Total current liabilities	(3,257,085)	(2,254,786)	(11,675,276)	(26,615,834)	(43,802,981)
Net Assets attributable to Redeemable Participating Shareholders	90,210,092	98,553,549	607,008	1,530,807	190,901,456

Liabilities not exposed to interest rate risk comprise due to brokers, subscriptions received in advance, dividend payable, certain financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss and accrued expenses and other liabilities. These amounts normally require contractual settlement within one quarter and, in all cases, within one year.

6. Financial risk management (continued)

Interest rate risk (continued)

The following tables detail the effect on net assets should interest rates have increased/decreased by 50 basis points (bps) with all other variables remaining constant, assuming that a 50 bps increase/decrease in the base interest rate would result in a correlating 50 bps increase/decrease in the value of net assets. In reality, an increase/decrease of 50 bps would not result in a direct correlating increase/decrease in the fair value of net assets, as the movement in the value of net assets would depend on the individual asset class and/or market sentiment towards any sensitivity in the interest rate. The volatility measures presented in the Market Risk section include, among all other variables, these actual interest rate sensitivities.

	Less than one month USD	One month to one year USD	Over one year USD	Not exposed to interest rate USD	Total USD
As at 30 September 2018					
Net assets - (50 bps increase)	99,089,896	50,288,891	411,277	7,036,424	156,826,488
Net assets - (50 bps decrease)	98,103,926	49,788,505	407,185	7,036,424	155,336,040
As at 30 September 2017					
Net assets - (50 bps increase)	90,661,142	99,046,317	610,043	1,530,807	191,848,309
Net assets - (50 bps decrease)	89,759,042	98,060,781	603,973	1,530,807	189,954,603

The Fund is indirectly exposed to interest rate risk through its investment strategy, which is deliberately designed to generate returns through trading strategies focused on exploiting price differentials in rates. The sensitivity of these exposures is modelled through the overall volatility analysis provided in the market risk section.

Currency risk

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates.

The Fund is exposed to currency risk through its investments in non-USD denominated investments. The Investment Manager has an active procedure to monitor foreign exchange exposures and manages this risk through offsetting non-USD denominated balances and entering into offsetting forward currency contracts.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in currencies are summarised below. The amounts stated represent the Fund's pre-hedged exposure and do not take account of the significantly reduced sensitivity to currency risk that results from holding the forward currency contracts.

As at 30 September 2018

Amounts are expressed in their USD equivalents	USD	Other	Total
Current assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	24,367,633	2,289,420	26,657,053
Balances with brokers	27,506,218	8,884,537	36,390,755
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	103,563,824	17,757,916	121,321,740
Due from brokers	3,696,090	6,007,014	9,703,104
Dividend receivable	11,615	47,386	59,001
Other assets	5,246	4,995	10,241
Total current assets	159,150,626	34,991,268	194,141,894
Current liabilities			
Bank overdraft	-	(188)	(188)
Balances due to brokers	(1,876,296)	(4,567,386)	(6,443,682)
Due to brokers	(3,643,794)	(5,962,444)	(9,606,238)
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	(6,750,587)	(13,391,646)	(20,142,233)
Subscriptions received in advance	(1,167,893)	-	(1,167,893)
Dividend payable	(3,034)	(30,963)	(33,997)
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	(666,399)	-	(666,399)
Total current liabilities	(14,108,003)	(23,952,627)	(38,060,630)
Net assets attributable to Redeemable Participating Shareholders	145,042,623	11,038,641	156,081,264

Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd

Notes to the financial statements (continued)

For the year ended 30 September 2018



6. Financial risk management (continued)

Currency risk (continued)

As at 30 September 2017

Amounts are expressed in their USD equivalents	USD	Other	Total
Current assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	33,248,490	645,559	33,894,049
Balances with brokers	44,534,799	15,038,329	59,573,128
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	109,828,033	23,901,628	133,729,661
Due from brokers	2,546,635	4,860,379	7,407,014
Dividend receivable	15,644	81,884	97,528
Other assets	3,057	-	3,057
Total current assets	190,176,658	44,527,779	234,704,437
Current liabilities			
Balances due to brokers	(996,936)	(2,260,149)	(3,257,085)
Due to brokers	(2,546,151)	(4,818,398)	(7,364,549)
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	(6,015,583)	(24,473,425)	(30,489,008)
Subscriptions received in advance	(1,027,650)	-	(1,027,650)
Dividend payable	(4,261)	(38,168)	(42,429)
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	(1,622,233)	(27)	(1,622,260)
Total current liabilities	(12,212,814)	(31,590,167)	(43,802,981)
Net assets attributable to Redeemable Participating Shareholders	177,963,844	12,937,612	190,901,456

Other price risk

Other price risk is the risk that the price of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market conditions influencing, directly or indirectly, the value of the financial instrument.

The Fund is exposed to other price risk from its investments. Due to the nature of the trading strategies followed by this Fund, no direct relationship between any market factors and the expected prices of the financial instruments can be reliably established.

Other price risk is managed through the overall risk management processes described above.

Credit/Counterparty risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or counterparty will be unable to meet a commitment that it has entered into with the Fund.

The Fund's maximum exposure to credit risk (not taking into account the value of any collateral or other security held) in the event that the counterparties fail to perform their obligations as of 30 September 2018 in relation to each class of recognised financial assets is the carrying amount of those assets in the statement of financial position.

The significant exposures are to the Bank and Brokers.

The table below analyses the Fund's exposure to cash and cash equivalents, balances with brokers, due from brokers, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and dividend receivable by rating agency category at 30 September 2018 and 30 September 2017 (Source: Moody's).

Counterparty	Moody's Rating	2018 USD	2018 %
BNP Paribas	Aa3	19,697,036	10.15%
Credit Suisse AG	Baa2	14,354,023	7.39%
Deutsche Bank	A3	7,406,189	3.82%
Goldman Sachs	A3	5,170,403	2.66%
HSBC Bank Plc	A2	6,061,385	3.12%
JP Morgan Chase Bank N.A.	A3	27,442,701	14.14%
Merrill Lynch & Co. Inc	A3	6,242,185	3.22%
Morgan Stanley	A3	95,528,503	49.20%
Royal Bank of Scotland Plc	Baa2	5,268,566	2.71%
The Bank of New York Mellon SA/NV	A1	6,960,662	3.59%
		194,131,653	100.00%

Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd

Notes to the financial statements (continued)

For the year ended 30 September 2018



6. Financial risk management (continued)

Credit/Counterparty risk (continued)

Counterparty	Moody's Rating	2017 USD	2017 %
BNP Paribas	Baa1	9,433,986	4.02%
Credit Suisse AG	Baa2	27,095,595	11.54%
Deutsche Bank	Ba1	11,287,246	4.81%
Goldman Sachs	A1	2,316,557	0.99%
HSBC Bank Plc	Baa1	117,829,506	50.20%
JP Morgan Chase Bank N.A.	A3	31,918,509	13.60%
Merrill Lynch & Co. Inc	Baa1	7,849,792	3.34%
Morgan Stanley	A3	7,619,297	3.25%
Royal Bank of Scotland Plc	Baa3	5,715,172	2.44%
The Bank of New York Mellon SA/NV	A1	13,635,720	5.81%
		234,701,380	100.00%

The custody of assets rests with the prime broker/counterparty. The Investment Manager has centralised its due diligence and monitoring process of the prime brokerage and trading relationships through a dedicated prime brokerage and trading team utilised by an affiliated company. Credit and counterparty risk is analysed by examining certain credit related criteria on a centralised basis across platforms by establishing risk tolerance levels in accordance with the overall risk profile of the prime broker/counterparty as determined by the Investment Manager.

In addition, netting agreements and collateral arrangements (including International Swaps and Derivatives Association Inc. Master Agreements for OTC (as applicable derivatives) are routinely put in place when appropriate to allow the counterparty risk mitigating benefits of closeout netting and payment netting.

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting obligations associated with financial liabilities or equity that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. Redeemable Participating Shareholder redemption requests are the main liquidity risk for the Fund.

The Fund's Redeemable Participating Shares are redeemable as outlined in Note 10. The exposure to liquidity risk through Redeemable Participating Shareholder redemption requests is managed by specifically setting the redemption notice period to accommodate the expected liquidity of the underlying investments as agreed by the Investment Manager.

The Fund's financial instruments include listed securities/exchange-traded futures contracts which are considered readily realisable as they are all listed on major recognised exchanges.

The Fund's financial instruments also include investments in derivative contracts traded OTC, which are not quoted in an active public market and which generally may be illiquid. As a result, the Fund may not be able to liquidate quickly some of its investments in these instruments at an amount close to their fair value in order to meet its liquidity requirements. The Fund may be forced to sell its more liquid positions at a disadvantageous time, resulting in a greater percentage of the portfolio consisting of illiquid financial instruments.

The tables below summarise the maturity profile of the Company's financial liabilities:

	Less than 1 month USD	1 to 3 months USD	3 to 12 months USD	Greater than 1 year USD	Total USD
As at 30 September 2018					
Current liabilities					
Bank overdraft	(188)	-	-	-	(188)
Balances due to brokers	(6,443,682)	-	-	-	(6,443,682)
Due to brokers	(9,431,364)	-	-	(174,874)	(9,606,238)
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	(5,880,832)	(2,515,271)	(35,586)	(11,710,544)	(20,142,233)
Subscriptions received in advance	(1,167,893)	-	-	-	(1,167,893)
Dividend payable	(10,856)	(23,141)	-	-	(33,997)
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	-	-	(666,399)	-	(666,399)
Total current liabilities	(22,934,815)	(2,538,412)	(701,985)	(11,885,418)	(38,060,630)
	Less than 1 month USD	1 to 3 months USD	3 to 12 months USD	Greater than 1 year USD	Total USD
As at 30 September 2017					
Current liabilities					
Balances due to brokers	(3,257,085)	-	-	-	(3,257,085)
Due to brokers	(7,202,058)	-	-	(162,491)	(7,364,549)
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	(11,383,588)	(5,031,532)	(1,324,326)	(12,749,562)	(30,489,008)
Subscriptions received in advance	(1,027,650)	-	-	-	(1,027,650)
Dividend payable	(15,664)	(26,765)	-	-	(42,429)
Accrued expenses and other liabilities	-	-	(1,622,260)	-	(1,622,260)
Total current liabilities	(22,886,045)	(5,058,297)	(2,946,586)	(12,912,053)	(43,802,981)

Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd

Notes to the financial statements (continued)

For the year ended 30 September 2018



7. Net gain/(loss) on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

	2018 Fair Value USD	2017 Fair Value USD
Realised and unrealised gain/(loss) on foreign currency		
Net realised gain on foreign currency	1,945,205	43,660,258
Change in net unrealised depreciation on foreign currency	(126,618)	(1,008,334)
Net gain on foreign currency	1,818,587	42,651,924
Interest income	955,661	3,425,896
Interest expense	(383,853)	(1,558,298)
Dividend income	78,448	434,254
Dividend expense	(27,195)	(209,133)
	623,061	2,092,719
Realised and unrealised gain/(loss) on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss		
Net realised gain on investments	1,194,837	-
Net realised (loss)/gain on contracts for difference	(1,575,333)	2,233,083
Net realised gain/(loss) on forward commodity contracts	48,549	(3,724,543)
Net realised (loss)/gain on forward currency contracts	(4,863,079)	2,379,341
Net realised gain/(loss) on commodity futures	1,009,178	(12,990,018)
Net realised gain on currency futures	341,796	646,796
Net realised loss on interest rate futures	(610,947)	(11,432,497)
Net realised gain on stock index futures	5,024,354	24,935,255
Net realised gain on credit default swaps	98,600	4,360,624
Net realised loss on interest rate swaps	(2,163,908)	(179,351)
Total net realised (loss)/gain	(1,495,953)	6,228,690
Change in net unrealised appreciation on investments	258,153	72,807
Change in net unrealised appreciation/(depreciation) on contracts for difference	379,317	(41,781,613)
Change in net unrealised appreciation/(depreciation) on forward commodity contracts	810,571	(908,638)
Change in net unrealised appreciation/(depreciation) on forward currency contracts	3,121,647	(2,957,534)
Change in net unrealised appreciation/(depreciation) on commodity futures	3,116,919	(84,129)
Change in net unrealised appreciation/(depreciation) on currency futures	86,283	(101,099)
Change in net unrealised appreciation/(depreciation) on interest rate futures	1,122,280	(1,642,618)
Change in net unrealised (depreciation)/appreciation on stock index futures	(2,205,730)	2,223,937
Change in net unrealised appreciation on credit default swaps	85,702	115,289
Change in net unrealised appreciation/(depreciation) on interest rate swaps	164,007	(2,223,773)
Total net movement in unrealised appreciation/(depreciation)	6,939,149	(47,287,371)
Net gain/(loss) on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	6,066,257	(38,965,962)

8. Fees, commission and other expenses

Management and incentive fees

The Investment Manager is entitled to a management fee of 3% per annum of the Net Asset Value of the Fund (the 'Management Fee') accrued daily and calculated on the aggregate Net Asset Value at the immediately preceding valuation day. The Management Fee is payable monthly in arrears by the Fund.

Incentive fees are calculated and accrued daily at each valuation day and payable annually in arrears at the rate of 20% of any net appreciation (after deduction of the management fee but prior to deduction of the incentive fee) in the Net Asset Value per Redeemable Participating Share on the last valuation day in the relevant financial year of the Fund above any previous highest Net Asset Value per Redeemable Participating Share on any preceding dealing day on which an incentive fee had previously been paid, multiplied by the number of Redeemable Participating Shares outstanding on the valuation day in respect of which the incentive fee is calculated.

Where an investor redeems Redeemable Participating Shares part way through a financial year, the incentive fee accrued in respect of those Redeemable Participating Shares is crystallised and paid at the end of the year.

Management and incentive fees payable in respect of the AHL Diversified Programme are paid to Man Investments AG in consideration for marketing advisory and investment management services.

8. Fees and expenses (continued)

Services Manager fees

The Fund pays the Services Manager in respect of shareholder services an annual fixed fee of USD1,000 plus an annual variable fee accruing at each valuation day and payable quarterly as per a sliding scale based on the number of investors as follows:

Up to 100 investors	USD10,000
101 to 200 investors	USD13,000
201 to 400 investors	USD16,000
401 to 600 investors	USD19,000

When there are more than 600 investors, the annual variable fees are increased by increments of USD3,000 for every additional 200 investors. The Services Manager is also paid by the Fund an annual fee of 0.05% of the Net Asset Value. In addition, a fee of USD27 is paid in arrears by the Fund in respect of outward payments to Shareholders.

In respect of valuation services, the Fund pays the Services Manager a fee of 0.23% per annum of the Net Asset Value accrued daily and paid monthly in arrears. The valuation fees payable are subject to a minimum of USD25,000 per annum.

The Services Manager pays fees to BNY Mellon Fund Services (Ireland) Designated Activity Company (the "Administrator") for all administration services provided out of the Services Manager fee.

Company Secretary fees

The Fund Secretary fees are charged by SS&C Fund Services (Bermuda), Ltd., at an annual fixed fee of USD5,000 payable quarterly in arrears. Company secretary fees are included in other expenses in the statement of comprehensive income.

Introducing broker fees

Introducing broker fees, excluding institutional charges, are calculated at a rate of 1% per annum of the NAV as determined on each valuation day, were paid to the Introducing Broker.

Transaction and brokerage costs

Transaction and brokerage costs consist entirely of institutional charges for the years ended 30 September 2018 and 30 September 2017 which cover exchange and other third party costs, that are payable to brokers.

Hong Kong representative fees

The Hong Kong representative is paid a fee, calculated monthly at an amount of up to USD5,000 per annum. Hong Kong representative fees are included in other expenses in the statement of comprehensive income.

Custodian fees

HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Asia) Limited was paid by the Fund a fee accruing at each valuation day and payable monthly at a rate of up to 0.10% per annum of the Net Asset Value subject to a minimum annual fee of USD15,000 up to 30 September 2018 for its services as a custodian. In addition, HSBC Institutional Trust Services (Asia) Limited was entitled to be reimbursed for all out-of-pocket expenses properly incurred by it in the performance of its duties.

Effective 1 October 2018, BNY Mellon Trust Company (Ireland) Limited (the "Custodian") has been appointed as custodian to the Fund. The Custodian will be paid by the Fund a fee accruing at each valuation day and payable monthly at a rate of up to 0.025% per annum of the Net Asset Value subject to a minimum annual fee of USD35,000. In addition the Custodian is entitled to be reimbursed for all out-of-pocket expenses properly incurred by it in the performance of its duties. The Fund will be responsible for the fees and expenses of any sub-custodians appointed by the Custodian.

Directors' fees

The Fund pays the fees to the Directors. Each Director's fee is USD5,000 per annum. In addition, the Directors receive reimbursement for travel and other out-of-pocket expenses relating to attendance at meetings and other matters, including any expenses relating to the performance of due diligence for the benefit of the Fund. Directors' fees are included in other expenses in the statement of comprehensive income.

9. Related party transactions

Master Multi-Product Holdings Ltd, a Bermuda incorporated company, is a related party through its 100% holding of Management Shares in the Fund. Master Multi-Product Holdings Ltd is itself owned by Conyers Trust Company (Bermuda) Limited (formerly Codan Trust Company Limited) as trustee of the Master Multi-Product Purpose Trust.

AHL Partners LLP is a related party as it is the Investment Manager and Introducing Broker of the Fund.

Man Investments (Hong Kong) Limited is a related party as it is the Hong Kong Representative of the Fund.

Man Investments AG is a related party as it is the Marketing Adviser and Services Manager of the Fund.

AHL Partners LLP, Man Investments (Hong Kong) Limited and Man Investments AG are subsidiaries of Man Group plc and therefore all subsidiaries of Man Group plc are related parties.

Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd

Notes to the financial statements (continued)

For the year ended 30 September 2018



9. Related party transactions (continued)

Conyers Dill & Pearman, the Fund's legal advisor, is a related party as Dawn Griffiths is a Director of the Fund and a partner of the law firm.

Each of the Directors is or may become involved in other financial investment and professional activities which may cause conflicts of interest with the management of the Fund. These activities include management or administration of other companies (including those with investment objectives similar to that of the Fund or structures that may be related to Man Group plc sponsored investment funds), serving as directors, officers, advisers and/or agents of other companies, including companies or legal structures in which the Fund may invest and/or which may invest into the Fund.

The following transactions, which were entered into in the ordinary course of business and on normal commercial terms took place between the Fund and its related parties:

For the year ended 30 September 2018

Related party	Type of fee	Total fees USD	Fees payable/(prepaid) at 30 September 2018 USD
Conyers Dill & Pearman Limited	Legal fees	14,244	-
Directors	Directors' fees*	11,967	(3,090)
AHL Partners LLP	Introducing broker fees	1,786,679	122,939
Man Investments AG	Management fees	5,359,968	368,816
Man Investments AG	Incentive fees	3,588	3,588
Man Investments (Hong Kong) Limited	Hong Kong representative fees	4,987	14,973
Man Investments AG	Services Manager fees	413,689	28,276

For the year ended 30 September 2017

Related party	Type of fee	Total fees USD	Fees payable/(prepaid) at 30 September 2018 USD
Conyers Dill & Pearman Limited	Legal fees**	41,413	-
Directors	Directors' fees*	25,484	(3,057)
AHL Partners LLP	Introducing broker fees	2,108,162	329,709
Man Investments AG	Management fees	6,324,260	989,057
Man Investments (Hong Kong) Limited	Hong Kong representative fees**	4,986	9,986
Man Investments AG	Services Manager fees	576,687	75,833

*Directors fees are prepaid and are included within other assets in the statement of financial position as at 30 September 2018 and 30 September 2017.

** Legal fees and Hong Kong representative fees are included within accrued expenses and other liabilities in the statement of financial position and within other expenses in the statement of comprehensive income as at 30 September 2018 and 30 September 2017.

The above amounts are payable on demand and do not bear interest. Fees payable are included within accrued expenses and other liabilities in the statement of financial position.

10. Share capital

The Fund has an authorised share capital of USD762,000 comprising 12,000 Management Shares of par value USD1 and 75,000,000 Redeemable Participating Shares of par value USD0.01. The 75,000,000 Redeemable Participating Shares of par value USD0.01 carry 100% of the voting rights. The Management Shares do not carry voting rights for as long as there are shares of any other class in issue.

Management Shares of the Fund

The Management Shares are held by Master Multi-Product Holdings Ltd, a Bermuda exempted company and a related party, which is itself owned by Conyers Trust Company (Bermuda) Limited (formerly Codan Trust Company Limited) as trustee of the Master Multi-Product Purpose Trust. As at 30 September 2018, these shares remained uncalled and no amounts were paid or payable to the Fund.

The holders of Management Shares are not entitled to any dividend whatsoever in respect of their Management shares. In the event of a winding up or dissolution of the Fund, the holders of Management Shares are entitled to an amount equal to the par value. The Management Shares have been issued but not called. No amount is recognised until the Management Shares are called.

Redeemable Participating Shares

The Redeemable Participating Shares of the Fund are divided into two tranches: Tranche A and Tranche B. The Fund is offering only Participating Tranche A Shares to investors at the Subscription Price from (and including) 4 September 2012. The Directors have resolved that all Redeemable Participating Shares issued by the Fund prior to 4 September 2012 shall be converted to Tranche B Shares on 4 September 2012. Redeemable Participating Shareholders wishing to purchase additional Redeemable Participating Shares from 4 September 2012 onwards must subscribe for Participating Tranche A Shares (the Directors may decide otherwise from time to time).

Redeemable Participating Shares are redeemable, and written notices to redeem Redeemable Participating Shares should be received by the Administrator or BNYM (Hong Kong) by fax or by any other form of electronic communication agreed in advance with the Administrator, at the contact address referred to in the 'Names and addresses' section of the Offering Memorandum not later than 17:00 pm (Hong Kong time) one Business Day prior to the Dealing Day on which the redemption is to take place, except in the event that the calculation of the Net Asset Value per Redeemable Participating Share has been suspended.

Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd

Notes to the financial statements (continued)

For the year ended 30 September 2018



10. Share capital (continued)

Redeemable Participating Shares (continued)

A breakdown of the share class movement per share class is as follows:

	2018	2017
Opening Redeemable Participating Shares	5,156,013	6,074,648
Issued Redeemable Participating Shares	128,184	164,333
Redeemed Redeemable Participating Shares	(1,027,264)	(1,082,968)
Closing Redeemable Participating Shares	4,256,933	5,156,013

Redemption fees

In case Tranche B Redeemable Participating Shares are redeemed before they have been in issue for the periods shown below, the current Net Asset Value per Redeemable Participating Share redeemed will be paid by the Fund to the Redeemable Participating Shareholder after deduction of a fee for early redemption, which will, in turn be paid to the Introducing Broker primarily to compensate it for the costs of marketing the Redeemable Participating Shares, as follows:

Tranche B

Redeemable Participating Shares redeemed on a Dealing Day before they have been in issue for:

2 years
4 years
6 year

Fee for early redemption:

4.0 % of redemption price per Redeemable Participating Share
2.5 % of redemption price per Redeemable Participating Share
1.0 % of redemption price per Redeemable Participating Share

There will be no redemption fee applied on Tranche B Redeemable Participating Shares which are redeemed after they have been in issue for six years. No redemption fees will be applied for redemptions of Tranche A Redeemable Participating Shares.

Total redemption/winding up

All of the Shares may be redeemed by the Fund if:

- the holders of not less than 75% in value of the issued Redeemable Participating Shares of the Fund carrying voting rights at general meetings of the Fund approve of the redemption at a general meeting; or
- at any time, the aggregate of the Net Asset Value per Share of all Redeemable Participating Shares in issue on each of three successive Valuation days is less than USD3,000,000; or
- the Custodian has served notice of its intention to retire under the terms of the custodian agreement and no new custodian has been formally approved and appointed within six months of the date of service of such notice.

On a winding up of the Fund the assets available for distribution (after satisfaction of creditors) shall be distributed to the holders of the Redeemable Participating Shares pari passu to the extent of their nominal value and thereafter all surplus assets shall be distributed to the holders of the Redeemable Participating Shares in proportion to the number of Redeemable Participating Shares held.

Capital Management

The Fund's objectives for managing capital are:

- Investing the capital in investments meeting the description, risk exposure and expected return indicated in the Offering Memorandum;
- Achieving consistent returns while safeguarding capital by participating in derivative and other advanced capital markets and by using various investment strategies and investment techniques;
- Maintaining sufficient liquidity to meet the expenses of the Fund, and to meet redemption requests as they arise; and
- Maintaining sufficient size to make the operation of the Fund cost-efficient.

Refer to Note 6, 'Financial risk management', for the policies and processes applied by the Fund in managing its capital.

Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd

Notes to the financial statements (continued)

For the year ended 30 September 2018



10. Share capital (continued)

Performance Table

	Total NAV	NAV per Redeemable Participating Share	Highest Redeemable Participating Share issue price during the year	Lowest Redeemable Participating Share issue price during the year
	USD	USD	USD	USD
2018	156,081,264	36.67	43.39	35.92
2017	190,901,456	37.02	40.37	35.65
2016	231,156,386	38.05	45.11	37.46
2015	294,877,951	42.54	45.33	36.89
2014	320,203,454	37.45	37.59	29.70
2013	459,002,971	30.07	37.72	30.07
2012	724,421,295	34.50	39.70	34.02
2011	1,060,996,444	38.72	40.81	37.05
2010	1,279,584,383	38.54	38.54	34.43
2009	1,553,254,539	37.74	42.59	36.46
2008	1,291,193,256	35.39	40.45	31.59
2007	651,269,454	31.59	33.61	27.42

11. Contingent liabilities and commitments

There were no contingent liabilities or commitments as at 30 September 2018. (2017: None).

12. Soft commission arrangements

There were no soft commission arrangements in place during the year.

13. Subsequent events

There were no subsequent events after the year end that impact the Fund and require disclosure in the financial statements.

Independent Auditors' Report

The Board of Directors
Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the financial statements of Man AHL Diversified Futures Ltd (the “Fund”) which comprise the statement of financial position as at 30 September 2018, and the statement of changes in equity, statement of comprehensive income and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Fund as at 30 September 2018 and its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Fund in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (IESBA Code), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IESBA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Other Information

Other information consists of the Report of the Custodian. Management is responsible for the other information.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management and the Board of Directors for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, the relevant disclosure provisions of the Memorandum of Association of the Fund and the relevant disclosure requirements set out in Appendix E to the Hong Kong Code on Unit Trusts and Mutual Funds of the Securities and Futures Commission of Hong Kong (the “Code”), and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Fund’s ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Fund or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors is responsible for overseeing the Fund’s financial reporting process.

Auditors’ Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors’ report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Fund's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Fund's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Fund to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with the Board of Directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

Ernst & Young Ltd.

13 December 2018